Minutes of 20th meeting of Expert Appraisal Committee for the proposal involving violation of EIA Notification, 2006 held on 28th-29th March, 2019 at Conference Hall (Brahmaputra), First Floor, Vayu Wing, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi - 110 003

Day 1: Thursday, 28th March, 2019

Time: 10:00 AM

20.1. Opening remarks of the Chairman

20.2. Confirmation of the minutes of the 19th meeting held on 25-26 February, 2019 at Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi

20.3. Consideration of proposals

S.No.	Proposals
20.1	Expansion of Selected Dhori Group of mines from 2.25 MTPA to 11 MTPA (peak) in Tehsil Bermo, District Bokaro, Jharkhand by M/s Central Coalfields Limited - Further consideration for Environmental Clearance [IA/JH/CMIN/68525/2017 dated 27.08.2018] [F. No. 23-80/2018-IA.III]
20.1.1	M/s Central Coalfields Limited has made online application vide proposal no. IA/JH/CMIN/68525/2017 dated 27.08.2018 seeking Environmental Clearance for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.
20.1.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	 The proposal is for consideration of Expansion of Selected Dhori Group of Mines from 2.25 MTPA to 11 MTPA in project area of 264.85 ha of M/s Central Coalfields limited located in villages Turio, Makoli, Tarmi&Gunjardih. The land for project was acquired under Coal Bearing Area (Acquisition and Development) Act, 1957 under S.O. Nos: 717 dt. 13.02.1979, 5162 dt. 25.10.1985 & 3984 dt. 08.12.1989. The project/activity is covered under category A; item I(A) of the Schedule of EIA Notification, 2006. The Environmental Clearance was given to the project for a capacity of 2.25 MTPA by the Ministry on 24th January, 1992. The project was planned for higher capacity of 8.25/11 MTPA in a project area of 264.85 Ha. The mining plan and mine closure plan for the same was approved by CCL Board on 29.12.2017. Public hearing was held on 27.08.2016. Details of Previous EAC: A sper the guidelines of MoEF&CC notification vide no: S.O. 804 dt. 14.03.2017, Form I along with brief description of project details was uploaded on 13-09-2017. Selected Dhori Group of Mines was considered in EAC meeting (violation cases) on 21.03.2018. ToR was granted on 29.06.2018 vide F.No. 23-80/2018-IA (III). EIA/EMP as per granted ToR including Damage Assessment Plan and Natural and Community Resource Augmentation Plan was submitted to MOEFCC. Project title, location (plotNo./Village/Tehsil/District):-Selected Dhori Group of Mines(11 MTPA), within project area of 264.85Ha.The project is situated in the eastern part of East Bokaro coalfield and covered on Survey of India Toposheet Map no. 73 I/1 (RF 1:50000).Village: Turio, Makoli, Tarmi & Gunjardih, Tehsil: Bermo, Dist: Bokaro, State: Jharkhand

		posed iai	d use is as given	
SI.	Land Use	Area (ir	n Ha)	
No		Forest	Non-Forest	Total
1	Quarry	183.35	28.24	211.59
2	Infrastructure like W/S, Haul Road, Colony etc	23.50	0.00	23.50
3	Safety Zone	5.38	21.23	26.61
4	Tisrinallah	0.00	3.15	3.15
	Total	212.23	52.62	264.85

• Total water requirement and its source: -

Purpose	Peak Demand (m ³ /day)
Mine site	Selected Dhori Quarry
1.Mine operation	-
2.Land reclamation	504
3.Dust suppression	756
4.Drinking	84
5.Green belt	10
6.CHP	186
7.Washeries	-
8.Workshop	60
9.Fire service	371
10.Others (specify)	-
Total (A)	1,971
B. Township	
1.Green belt	124
2.Domestic	622
3.Other (ServiceBuilding like GM office, Guest	124
house, Hospital, Club, School etc)	
Total (B)	870
Grand Total (A+B)	2,841

• Waste water generation, treatment and disposal

Type /	Quantity	Treatm	Treatment	Mode of	Quantity	Quantity
Source	of Waste	ent	Method	Disposal	of Treated	of
	Water	Capacit			Water	Discharg
	Generat	y (Kilo			Used in	ed
	ed (Kilo	Litre			Recycling	Water
	Litre per	per			/ Reuse	(Kilo
	Day)	Day)			(Kilo Litre	Litre per
					per Day)	Day)
Workshop	36	36	Effluent	Nala	36	nil
(including			treatment	Bund/		
CHP)			Plant with	Agricultur		
			Oil & grease	e land		
			trap, and			
			settling tank			

idomestic with soakpit Disposal (Approx 3) • Municipal solid waste generated disposal: - The Municipal solid waste is disposed into the worked out quarry and covered with Over burden. • Power requirement and source: - The approximate requirement of power is 3.20 MVA. CCL. has one regional sub-station at Kargali, where power is received at 33KV from DVC's Bokaro Thermal Power Station and stepped down to 11kV and 3.3kV and distributed to various projects. Selected Dhori OCP receives power from Kargali Regional sub-station. • Proposed energy saving measures: -Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. • RWH: - A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. • Car parking:- There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. • Investment /Cost of the project:-Rs. 145.81 Cr. • Benefits of the project: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. • Employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional state a		Dementie	(00		Contin to star	T	NT:1	265
 waste watery Municipal solid waste generated disposal: - The Municipal solid waste is disposed into the worked out quarry and covered with Over harden. Power regional sub-station at Kargali, where power is received at 33kV from DVC's Bokaro Thermal Power Station and stepped down to 11kV and 3.3kV and distributed to various projects. Selected Dhori OCP receives power from Kargali Regional sub-station. Proposed energy saving measures: -Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH:- A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvessing proposed in project office. Car parking:- Three is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investiment /Cost of the project: -Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.35 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-/2200-FC, d. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-/2200-FC, d. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide		Domestic	609		Septic tanks	Land Dispess1	Nil	365 (Annex)
 Municipal solid waste generated disposal: - The Municipal solid waste is disposed into the worked out quarry and covered with Over burden. Power requirement and source: - The approximate requirement of power is 3.20 MVA. CCL has one regional sub-station. Proposed energy saving measures: OTicle lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH:- A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project LS 15.81 Cr. Benefits of the project:-R. 16.81 Cr. Benefits of the project:-R. 16.82 CR. Benefits of the project:-R. 1000 and inficret employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional. State and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty. clean energy cess etc., and development to infine trans area. No Details of Forest land Total forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-92200-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-92200-FC, dt. 02-30209. Ground water with drawal approval from CGWA:-The applical on under process For other so		`			with soakpit	Disposal		
 Municipal solid waste generated disposal: - The Municipal solid waste is disposed into the worked out quarry and covered with Over bruden. Power requirement and source: - The approximate requirement of power is 3.20 MVA. CCL has one regional sub-station at Kargali, where power is received at 33kU from DVC's Bokaro Thermal Power Station and stepped down to 11KV and 3.3kV and distributed to various projects. Selected Dhori OCP receives power from Kargali Regional sub-station. Proposed energy saving measures: -Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH:- A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. Car parking:- There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project:-Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: This project is a najor source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential:- This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone indo km radius area:-No Govand water with draw approval from CCWA'The application under process For other sources, firm commitment o								•)
 worked out quarry and covered with Over burden. Power requirement and source: - The approximate requirement of power is 3.20 MVA. CCL has one regional sub-station at Kargali, where power is received at 33kV from DVC's Bokaro Thermal Power Station and stepped down to 11kV and 3.3kV and distributed to various projects. Selected Dhori OCP receives power from Kargali Regional sub-station. Proposed energy saving measures: -Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH:- A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. Car parking: There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project:-Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of hour 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-162/20-44 (dt) -07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-169/2004-FC, dt, 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajir		/	weste gener	atad diana	al. The Muni	icipal solid u	l	ad into the
 Power requirement and source: - The approximate requirement of power is 320 MVA. CCL. has one requirement and stargali, where power is received at 33kV from DVC's Bokaro Thermal Power Station and stepped down to 11kV and 3.3kV and distributed to various projects. Selected Dhori OCP receives power from Kargali Regional sub-station. Proposed energy saving measures: - Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH:- A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. Car parking: - There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project:-Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project:- This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in contry, It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under procees. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge.	· · · ·							
 has one regional sub-station at Kargali, where power is received at 33kV from DVC's Bokaro Thermal Power Station and stepped down to 11kV and 3.3kV and distributed to various projects. Selected Dhori OCP receives power from Kargali Regional sub-station. Proposed energy saving measures: Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH- A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. Car parking: There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project: -Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project. This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Will Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest land Tab seen diverted vide letter no 8-102/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-102/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-102/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-102/90-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and husbeen diverted vide let		-						
 Thermal Power Station and stepped down to 11kV and 3.3kV and distributed to various projects. Selected Dhori OCP receives power from Kargali Regional sub-station. Proposed energy saving measures: Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH: - A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. Car parking: - There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project: - Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project in the project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: - This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest land fast been diverted vide letter no 8-12290-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water scate view 194.4, Areport, dt. odl of free and digging out the same to conserve the holcked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of equering of free and faging out the same to conserve the holck cod coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and p								
 projects. Selected Dhori OCP receives power from Kargali Regional sub-station. Proposed energy saving measures: -Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH:- A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. Car parking:- There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project:- Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Ecor-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest land forest. land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been me by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and fagging out the same to conserve the		e		0,	*			
 Proposed energy saving measures: -Office lights will be replaced by LED lights. RWH: - A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. Car parking: - There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project: -Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: -This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-59/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to proter the three free and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams checing are still threma								
 RWH:- A check dam on tisrinallah at an approximate cost of 70 lakh proposed. Roof top rain water harvesting proposed in project office. Car parking:- There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project:-Ris 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearace is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-162/00-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and	•				-			
 Car parking: There is sufficient space available in office premises for passenger vehicles and space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project: -Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: -This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: -This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-152/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been must even 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect if form propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been due typt a 20.2.2 MIPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with the fire. As probably of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity 02.2.5 MIPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire.	•	RWH:- A check	dam on tisri	nallah at a	n approximate o	cost of 70 lak	h proposed. R	oof top rain
 space in workshop is used for heavy earth moving machines. Investment /Cost of the project: -Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: -This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: - This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest land Total forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity 02.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of: -111015/4/89-1A.II(M) dated 2		water harvesting	proposed in	n project of	ffice.			
 Investment /Cost of the project: -Rs. 145.81 Cr. Benefits of the project: -This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: - This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/200-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been mate up The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability	•						or passenger v	vehicles and
 Benefits of the project: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-92204-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to exeavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seasm scatching fire will remain. The mine produce		-	-	-	-	chines.		
 employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-162/004-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-162/004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been mixed incharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of: J-11015/4/89-1A.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Betails of earlier appraised by EAC/(EAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was	•							
 provided. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential:- This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect if from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal	•							
 regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential: - This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been mit by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect if from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II								
 etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme. Employment potential:- This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the gr								
 Employment potential:- This project is a major source for employment in that area. Direct employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. EAC was held								energy cess
 employment to about 1600 and indirect employment to about 2500-3000 persons will be provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Ecc-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been me by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the eport, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observa		-			-	~ -		araa Diraat
 provided. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-1922/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Betails of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. The EIA/EMP of Select	•							
 National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10 km radius:-No Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- B-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Details of earlier EA, EMP. He EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per t			ubbut 1000	and mon	eet employment	. to about 25	00 5000 pers	
 Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:-No Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69-183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC (¹ meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 		•	Vild Life Sa	nctuary in	10 km radius:-N	0		
 Details of Forest landTotal forest land for the current proposal is 212.23 Ha has been made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Details of arlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per t				•				
 made/applied for mining. The detail of clearance is given below. 143.05 Ha of Forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-122/90-FC, dt. 01-07-1996. 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC (violation) on the s						ent proposal	is 212.23 H	a has been
 69.183 Ha of forest land has been diverted vide letter no 8-69/2004-FC, dt. 02-03-2009. Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 								
 Ground water with drawl approval from CGWA:-The application under process For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 								
 For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply :- agencyMajor water requirement for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 								03-2009.
 for both domestic and industrial activities has been met by the mine discharge. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 	•		-	-			-	
 Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- The project has history of fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 	•							requirement
 fire in coal seams. The fire was visible on the surface in the year 1964. A report to deal with the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of :- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 						•	•	
 the fire was prepared in February 1997 with the main recommendation of quenching of fire and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 	•				•	·		•
 and digging out the same to conserve the blocked coal reserves. As per the report, the only solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 						•		
 solution of conservation of coal reserves and protection of environment was to excavate the maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 				•			-	U U
 maximum quantity of coal to protect it from propagation of fire in coal seams. Though active fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 		00 0					· ·	•
 fire has been dug out, the symptoms of heating are still there and if production is not done at a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 								
 a faster rate, probability of coal seams catching fire will remain. The mine produced more than EC capacity of 2.25 MTPA from 2001-02 mainly to deal with fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 			•	•				•
 fire. 11. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA 12. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. 13. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 							•	
 Appraisal by State Coastal Zone :- NA Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 	•	The mine produc	ced more that	in EC capa	acity of 2.25 MT	TPA from 200	01-02 mainly	to deal with
 Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance there of:- J-11015/4/89-IA.II(M) dated 24.01.92. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 				_				
 Details of earlier appraisal by EAC/SEAC; observation and compliance: - This Project was earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 						11015/1/06	т. П . С. С.	104 01 02
 earlier appraised by EAC (Violation) on 22.03.2018 for the grant of ToR. The EAC recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 								
 recommended for ToR. Subsequently, ToR was granted for Selected Dhori GoM on 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 								
 29.06.2018. 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 			-			-		
 14. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 			1 10K. SU	sequentiy	, rok was gr	anicu IOF Se	DION	
 desired to revise the EIA EMP. 15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 	14		n 28.08 201	8 and EA	AC has made s	ome observa	tions on EIA	EMP and
15. The EIA/EMP of Selected Dhori Group of Mines (11 MTPA) was revised as per the observations made by EAC in its 12 th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on					- mas made s	0050174		
observations made by EAC in its 12th meeting and uploaded to MoEFCC website on	15				oup of Mines	(11 MTPA)	was revised	as per the
07.01.2019.		07.01.2019.	-					

	16. Baseline data Generation in respect of Air, water and Noise was generated during Post
	Monsoon 2018 (22.10.2018 to 15.01.2019) as desired by EAC. 17. Site inspection by R.O (MoEFCC), Ranchi was conducted on 15.09.2018 and report
	submitted vide letter no: 103-9/EPE/2695 dt 30.10.2018.
	18. The EAC has made the site inspection of Selected Dhori Group of Mines on 19/20.01.2019.
	19. EAC was held on 29.01.2019 and EAC committee directed to submit additional information along with compliance of conditions specified during site visit.
	20. Reply of the additional details was submitted on 04.03.2019 on MoEF&CC portal along with
	compliance report of site visit.
	21. The project is vital for meeting the coal production program of Coal India Limited of 1 billion tonne and also to prevent the spread of fire and conservation of coal.
20.3.1.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 12 th EAC meeting held on held on, 28th-29th August 2018:
	The EAC during the meeting observed that project proponent has requested vide letter dated 03.08.2018 to the Ministry for amendment in the ToR letter issued on 29.06.2018 regarding waive off Public Hearing (PH) as it was conducted on 27.08.2016 and valid on the date of submission of EIA/EMP report to the Ministry. PP therefore, requested to appraise the project for Environmental clearance considering the earlier Public Hearing.
	The EAC, noted that PH has been conducted on dated 27.08.2016 covering all the issues, Committee felt that one time PH as per the order of Hon'ble High Court of Madras has already taken care and hence repeat PH is not required in the instant case. Hence committee agreed to waive off PH condition in ToR letter issued on 29.06.2018
	However, committee after detailed presentation made by the PP observed the following shortcomings in the EIA/EMP report, hence recommended to <i>deferred</i> the proposal for want of submission of following information:
	(i) Submission of basic information for EC as per proforma relevant to the coal Sector
	(ii) Latest certified compliance report from the regional office of MoEF&CC.
	(iii) Declaration from QCI/NABET consultant in EIA report.
	(iv) Indexing of all the chapters in EIA/EMP report.
	(v) Copy of MoU with other accredited laboratory for carrying out base line studies.
	(vi) Collection of one season (3 months) base line data
	(vii) Hydrological studies as per GEC 2015 guidelines to be prepared and submitted.
	(viii) NOC from CGWA for ground water withdrawal.
	(ix) Revised water balance needs to be prepared and submitted.
	(x) Copy of stage- I Forest Clearance.
	(xi) Revised land use plan to be submitted.
	(xii) Base line health status of villagers within 5 km of lease area.
	(xiii) Stage wise mining plans to be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
	(xiv) Provision of STP for residential colonies and The EIA/EMP shall provide details of compliance to National Building code and other MOEF guidelines related to colony buildings.
	(xv) Year wise green belt plan to be prepared with cost and type of species. Preferably local species. Compensatory afforestation as per provision of the guidelines of statutory authority to be furnished
	(xvi) Preparation of damage assessment and remediation plan as chapter 13 in the EIA report and as per notification dated 14/03/2017 including the ecological damage and restoration of the same
	(xvii) Details of R&R to be incorporated in the EIA/EMP report.

	-
	(xviii) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
	(xix) Revised EIA/EMP to be prepared and submitted by incorporating all the above points and also as per the generic structure of EIA notification,2006.
	(xx) Certificate of Ground water clearance from CGWA.
	(xxi) Copy of approved mining plan.
	(xxii) Filled in FORM-2 along with above points.
20.3.1.4	Observations and recommendations of committee of 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019:
	PP along with the consultant CMPDI, made the detailed presentation on the sought information of the 12thEAC meeting held on held on 28th-29th August 2018. EAC after detailed deliberation on the information submitted and presented by the PP, <i>recommended to defer</i> the proposal for want of submission of following information:
	(i) Proponent was advised to generate scenario for air quality changes during the violation stage (production increase from 2.25 to 6 MTPA) considering both coal as well as OB excavated from the mine. Consultant was advised to generate scenario for the total excavation, validate the scenario and then rework on quantification of air quality for Violation scenario as well as proposed expansion. AQUIP modelling with calculation sheet and predicted GLC of PM10&PM2.5. for existing 2.25 MTPA and proposed expansion of 11 MTPA coal and 3.08 million of OB.
	(ii) Water consumption is very high in all the areas and has a lot of scope to reduce and conserve the same.
	(iii) Discharge water quality and the location to be submitted. (both upstream and downstream analysis)
	(iv) Points observed during the site visit by the subcommittee is to be addressed.
	(v) Compliance is to be obtained from regional office MoEF for the noncompliance of existing EC conditions.
	(vi) Revised water consumption considering controlled measures and the revised colony consumption as per norm shall be submitted with revised water balance.
	(vii) PM10/PM2.5 values are very high and detailed mitigation measures is to be submitted.
	(viii) Discharge water quality and the location to be submitted. (both upstream and downstream analysis).
	(ix) Geological reserve 112.07 MLT whereas mineable reserve 12.31 MLT – please clarify. (Very low MR).
	(x) Stripping ratio and total OB does not tally.
	(xi) Submit progressive mine production plan month wise for the first year of 11 million tones and the action plan to achieve
	(xii) Pre-mining land use under column 20,21,22 and final void under column 11,12,13,14 and OB dumps / internal dumps does not tally (Form 2).
	(xiii) Green belt has to be considered along Damodar River, water bodies and boundary and surrounding colony hence the plan has to be revised.
	(xiv) Back filling of 173 hectares with 3.4 MBCM of OB is not clear.
	(xv) Nearest distance of water body from the mine working shall be submitted in the plan.
	(xvi) No. of dumps in EIA is mentioned as 2 and in form-2 as 1. Please clarify.

	(viii)Submission of revised assessment of ecological damage, remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan.						
20.3.2	Washery of 7 villages Karo	Expansion of Karo Opencast Coal mining project from 1.50 MTPA (peak) and setting up Karo Washery of 7 MTPA by M/s Central Coalfields Limited in a total area of 552.84 ha, located at villages Karo, Amlo, Kargali & Baid Karo, District Bokaro, Jharkhand - Further consideration for Environmental Clearance					
	[IA/JH/CMI	N/74033/2018 dated 27.08.2018] [F	. No. 23-69/	2018-IA.III]			
20.3.2.1	mentioned pro	Coalfields Limited has mad 74033/2018 dated 27.08.2018 seek posed project. The proposed project a e to the EIA Notification, 2006 and th	ing Enviro activity is co	vered under 'A' ca	the above ategory of item 1(a)		
20.3.2.2	Details of the	e project as per the submission of p	roject prop	onent:			
	 The proposal is for consideration of Karoexpansion OCP from 1.5 MTPA to 15 MTPA and Integrated Karo Washery of 7.0 MTPA in the project area of 552.84 Ha of M/s Central Coalfields limited. Project located in the villages Karo, Amlo, Kargali&BaidKaroin District Bokaro (Jharkhand). The land for project was acquired under Coal Bearing Area (Acquisition and Development) Act, 1957 under S.O. No: 944 dt. 24th March, 1984. The project/activity is covered under category A; item I(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006. The Environmental Clearance was given to the project for a capacity of 1.50 MTPA within an area of 226.33 Ha by the Ministry vide letter No.J-11015/544/2009-IA-II(M) dated 24th December, 2014. The project was planned for higher capacity of 11/15 MTPA along with an integrated Karo washery of 7 MTPA in a project area of 552.84 Ha. The mining plan and mine closure plan was approved by CCL board on 10.06.2016. Public hearing was held on 05.01.2016. Details of Previous EAC: 1.50 MTPA within an area of 226.33 Ha by the Ministry vide letter No.J-11015/544/2009-IA-II(M) dated 24th December, 2014. As per the guidelines of MoEF&CC notification vide no: S.O. 804 dt. 14.03.2017, Form I along with brief description of project details was uploaded to MoEFCC. Expansion of Karo OCP and Integrated Washery was considered in EAC meeting (violation cases) on 21.03.2018.ToR was granted on 17.07.2018 vide F.No. 23-69/2018-IA (III). EIA/EMP as per granted ToR including Damage Assessment Plan and Natural and Community Resource Augmentation Plan was submitted to MoEFCC. Project Title, location (Plot No./Village/Tehsil/District) : Karo Expansion OCP(15 MTPA) & Integrated washery (7 MTPA), Plot / Survey / Khasra No. The geological blocks are covered on Survey of India Toposheet Map no. 73E/13. Village- Karo, Amlo, Tehsil- Bermo, District- Bokaro 						
		nt features of the project Land use		l plot area/built up	area:-		
	Proposed land use of Core Zone Area: 552.84 Ha.						
	Sl. no	Particulars of land (Area Ha)	Forest	Non- Forest	Total		
	1	Quarry	185.07	110.68	295.75		
	2	External OB dump-1	24.73	13.27	38.00		
		External OB dump-2	5.00	52.24	5 .24		
	3	Infrastructures	36.77	8.31	45.08		

4	Road, nala diversion, green belt/vacant land & safety zone	52.53	32.72	85.25
5	Residential colony*	0.00	5.00	5.00
6	Conveyer to Kargali Washery/ siding *	7.50	19.02	26.52
Total	Land Required	311.60	241.24	552.84

*Land requirement outside core zone

Buffer Zone:

Classes	Buffer Zon	e	
Level-I	Level-II	Area (Km ²)	% of Total
Forest Land	Dense Forest	66.22	14.70
	Open Forest	48.29	10.72
	Total Forest Land	114.51	25.42
	Scrubs	91.16	20.24
Plantation Area	Social Forestry	5.56	1.23
	Plantation on OB	1.91	0.42
	Plantation on Backfill	2.86	0.63
	Total Plantation Area	10.33	2.29
Agriculture Land	Crop land	51.42	11.42
	Fallow Land	111.69	24.80
	Total Agriculture Land	163.11	36.21
Waste Land	Waste Land	30.86	6.85
	Sand Body	5.63	1.25
	Fly Ash Pond	0.95	0.21
	Barren Rocky Land	0.00	0.00
	Total Waste Land	37.44	8.31
Mining Area	Coal Quarry	4.52	1.00
	Barren OB Dump	4.58	1.02
	Back Fill	2.13	0.47
	Coal Dump	0.63	0.14
	Water Filled Qry	2.24	0.50
	Total Mining Area	14.10	3.13
Settlements	Urban Settlements	6.80	1.51
	Rural Settlements	4.03	0.89
	Industrial Settlements	1.76	0.39
	Total Settlement Area	12.59	2.79
Water Body	River/ Ponds	7.21	1.60
	Total Area	450.45	100.00

• Total water requirement and its source

Purpose	Present water Supply of Existing Karo OCP (m ³ /day)	
INDUSTRIAL		
HEMM Washing	230	230
CHP/Industrial Premises	80	330
Workshop	20	100

Fire Service	160	650
Haul Road watering	240	1000
Land Reclamation & Plantation	70	70
Total	800	2380
DOMESTIC (Township)		·
Housing	400	405
Service Building	40	40
Process & Loss	40	45
Total	480	490
Washery		1590 (to be supplied from
-		GatiNala Check dam)

Source: Surface / Ground Water / Sea / Others

• Waste water generation, treatment and disposal

Type / Source	Quantity of Waste Water Generated (Kilo Litre per Day)	Treatment Capacity (Kilo Litre per Day)	Treatment Method	Mode of Disposal
Mine discharge	4700	4700	Settling tank	Re-use for industrial and domestic purposes, and artificial recharge
Residential and related	370	370	Septic tanks with soak pit	Sewage disposal
Workshop	430	430	ETP with Oil and Grease Trap and settling tank	Reuse after treatment

• Municipal solid waste generated disposal facility

Item	Quantity per Annum	Mode of Disposal
OB	90.42 Million m3 of overburden (OB) will be generated from Karo OCP	56.26 Million m3 will be dumped internally (back-filled) and rest (34.13 Million m3) will be dumped externally covering an area of 95.24 Ha

- **Power requirement and source**:- 7.5 MVA. The power at 33 kV level will be made available through an overhead transmission line (OHTL) from proposed sub-station of Karo OCP located at a distance of about 0.5 km from the washery site. During construction period, power shall be supplied from the Excavation workshop of Karo OCP, which is at a distance of 0.5 km (approx.) through overhead line.
- **Proposed energy saving measures:** The project will replace the existing lighting system with LED lights.
- **RWH:** -Check dam on Godonallah constructed at an amount of Rs 72.76 Lakh.

	• Car parking: - Parking space provided at the project office and pit office for Light and commercial vehicles. Parking space provided at workshop for Heavy Earth Moving Machines.
	• Investment /Cost of the project: -Rs. 1626.92 crore for Karo Expansion OCP &Rs. 269.88
	crore for Karo Washery.
	• Benefits of the project: -This project has become a major source for both direct and indirect employment in that area. The project has given direct employment to 114 the land losers within the mine lease area as per company's norms. It is required for meeting the demand of coal in country. It also contributes towards regional, state and national economy by means of Govt. taxes like royalty, clean energy cess etc., and development of neighboring villages under CSR programme and generation of direct and indirect employment. As against 311.60 Ha of forest land to be diverted, 317.63 Ha of land in the project area is proposed to be covered with plantation. Additionally, 42.58 Ha of mine void will be converted into water body which will benefit the community.
	• Employment potential: - This project has helped the local villagers in economic growth by direct and indirect employment. The project has given direct employment to 114 the land losers within the mine lease area as per company's norms.
	• National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in10km radius:-Nil
	• Eco-Sensitive Zone in10 km radius area:- Nil
	• Details of Forest land :- Forest land- 311.60 Ha including 7.50 Ha in conveyor layout outside
	 Core zone. FC granted for 77.43 ha forest land in core zone diverted vide letter number: F.No.8-22/2003- FC Dated 31st March 2004.
	 FC applied for 226.67 ha forest land in core zone on 9.03.2006. Proposal recommended by MoEF&CC for Stage-I clearance in FAC meeting held on 25.01.2018. Stage I for diversion of 7.50 Ha. of land for Conveyer to Kargali Washery/ siding is under process.
	11. EAC was held on 28.08.2018 and EAC has made some observations on EIA EMP and desired to revise the EIA EMP as per observations made.
	12. The EIA/EMP of Expansion of Karo OCP and Integrated Washery was revised as per the observations made by EAC and granted Terms of Reference in its 12 th meeting held on 28.08.2018 and uploaded to MoEFCC website on 07.01.2019.
	13. One Month Baseline data Generation in respect of Air, water and Noise was done during the period (16.09.2018 to 15.10.2018) as desired by EAC.
	14. Site inspection by R.O (MoEF&CC), Ranchi was conducted on 15.09.2018 and report submitted vide letter no: 103-477/ROR-2015/2698 dt 02.11.2018.
	15. The EAC team has made the site inspection of Karo OCP on 20.01.2019.
	16. EAC was held on 29.01.2019 and EAC committee directed to submit additional information along with compliance of conditions specified during site visit.
	17. Reply of the additional details was submitted on 25.02.2019 on MoEF&CC portal along with
	compliance report of site visit.
	18. The project is vital for meeting the coal production program of Coal India Limited of 1 billion tonne, construction of coal Washery & supply of beneficiated coal to thermal power plants.
20.3.2.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 12 th EAC meeting held on held on, 28th- 29th August 2018:
	The EAC during the meeting observed that project proponent (PP) has requested vide letter dated 03.08.2018 to the Ministry for amendment in the ToR letter issued on 17.07.2018 regarding waive off public hearing as it was conducted on 05.01.2016 and valid on the date of submission of EIA/EMP

report to the Ministry. PP therefore, requested to appraise the project for Environmental clearance considering the earlier Public Hearing. The EAC, noted that Public Hearing (PH) has been conducted on dated 05.01.2016 covering all the issues, Committee felt that one time PH as per the order of Hon'ble High Court of Madras has already taken care and hence repeat PH is not required in the instant case. Hence committee agreed to waive off Public Hearing (PH) condition in ToR letter issued on 17.07.2018 However, committee after detailed presentation made by the PP observed the following shortcomings in the EIA/EMP report, hence recommended to *deferred* the proposal for want of submission of following information: (i) Submission of basic information for EC as per proforma relevant to the coal sector (ii) Latest certified compliance report from the regional office of MoEF&CC. (iii) Declaration from QCI/NABET consultant in EIA report. (iv) Indexing of all the chapters in EIA/EMP report. (v) Copy of MoU with other accredited laboratory for carrying out base line studies. (vi) Validation of base line data with one-month monitoring as data submitted in the EIA is two years old. (vii) Hydrological studies as per GEC 2015 guidelines to be prepared and submitted. (viii) NOC from CGWA for ground water withdrawal. (ix) Revised water balance needs to be prepared and submitted. (x) Integrated impact assessment of mine and coal washeries on environmental attributes. (xi) Copies of stage- I Forest Clearance. (xii) Revised land use plan to be submitted. (xiii) Base line health status of villagers within 5 km of lease area. (xiv) Stage wise mining plans to be incorporated in EIA/EMP report. (xv) Provision of STP for residential colonies. (xvi) The colony construction shall comply National Building code, MSW RULES-2016,EC BC-2016, and other MOEF guidelines related to green belt, solar energy, rain water harvesting, etc. (xvii) Alternative technology available for coal washing and justification for selecting the present technology and also to submit proposal for reduction of tailings leading to size reduction of ponds and consequent leachate control measures to be detailed in the EIA/EMP. (xviii) submit proposal for reduction of tailings leading to size reduction of ponds and consequent leachate control measures to be detailed in the EIA/EMP (xix) Year wise green belt plan to be prepared with cost and type of species. (xx) Preparation of damage assessment and remediation plan as chapter 13 in the EIA report as per notification dated 14/03/2017. (xxi) Details of R&R to be incorporated in the EIA/EMP report. (xxii) Certificate of Ground water clearance from CGWA for mining operations and also permission from concerned authority for utilization water from Gati Nala Check dam for washeries. (xxiii) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.

(xxiv) Revised EIA/EMP to be prepared and submitted by incorporating all the above points and also as per the generic structure of EIA notification,2006.

	(xxv) Copy of approved mining plan
	(xxvi) Filled in Form-2 along with above information.
20.3.2.4	Observations and recommendations of committee of 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019:
	PP along with the consultant CMPDI, made the detailed presentation on the sought information of the 12 th EAC meeting held on held on 28th-29th August 2018. EAC after detailed deliberation on the information submitted and presented by the PP, recommended to <i>defer</i> the proposal for want of submission of following information:
	1. Proponent was advised to generate scenario for air quality changes during the violation stage considering both coal as well as OB excavated from the mine. Consultant was advised to generate scenario for the total excavation, validate the scenario and then rework on quantification of air quality for Violation scenario as well as proposed expansion.
	2. Points observed during the site visit by the subcommittee is to be addressed.
	3. Impact of Karo Nallah diversion on catchment area and its discharge in River.
	4. Water quality of Karo Nallah and its impact on River water quality after discharge River stretch for its quality from upstream to downstream from discharge point of Karo nallah with river should be monitored.
	5. Air quality modelling for complete expansion including waste is to be reworked by PP including prediction of impact with and without control measures.
	6. Permission from CGWA and statutory authority for drawl GW as well as Surface water from the river is to be obtained.
	7. Compliance is to be obtained from Regional office MoEF for existing noncompliance of EC conditions.
	8. Details of water requirement under column 15 and waste water management under column 16 does not clearly tally (Form 2).
	9. Pre mining land use and post mining land use under 20,21 & 22 shall be clarified especially difference between private land and revenue land and govt. land. Present status of R&R (Form 2).
	10. Geological reserves not mentioned (Form 2).
	11. Final void under column 12 & 16 should be reconciled (Form 2).
	12. Pros and Cons of alternative mining technology shall be enumerated and submitted.
	13. Pros and cons of alternative technology for coal beneficiation and the advantages of the selected technology over others.
	14. Submit Monthly production plan for the first 5 years how it can be achieved to the peak of 15MTPA since the expansion is a 10 fold increase.
	15. The rectification plan for the existing workings shall be submitted.
	16. The diversion and beautification of Karo nalla with design details and the protective measures shall be submitted.
	17. Relocation of Karo Pond to other place with all the features like site selection criteria and the construction details including water treatment details shall be submitted.
	18. The present community Karo pond is in a highly polluted stage and the plan for immediate remediation shall be submitted with budgetary estimate.
	19. Controlled blasting technique with DGMS approval shall be submitted since habitation are in close proximity.

	20. Provision of Suitable STP and solid waste management for the colony with zero waste concept with budgetary estimates shall be submitted besides compliance to national building code and ECBC 2007.
	21. Improving catch drains, Toe drains and walls shall be with proper construction and periodical desilting program shall be submitted.
	22. Slope stability study report for the dumps and as well as the quarry shall be submitted.
	23. Proof for credible action initiated under section 19 of EP Act
	24. The budgetary estimate of damage assessment shall be revised accordingly with a 3-year action plan to be resubmitted on the following points:
	 Cost of damage assessment proposed by PP, must not include EMP cost. PP is advised to properly revise budget for damage assessment by rearranging the environmental components (ecology, soil management, dust control, dump management etc.). Damage Assessment and Remediation: The Air impact assessment shall consider handling of OB, infill dumping apart from peak production of 1.95 MTPA coal reworked and submitted without and with control measures and remediation towards without control measures. LULC analysis pre and post mining and the remediation plan. Damage and relevant remediation budget calculation for utilization of surface and ground water without approval so far during the violation period with quantity Community and natural resources augmentation plan shall be revised accordingly.
20.3.2.5	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:
	PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on all the queries raised by the
	EAC in17 th EAC meeting held on 29-31 January, 2019. EAC after detailed deliberation
	recommended to defer the proposal for want of following information:
	(i) Submission of Control of Measure to bring the air quality within stipulated standards.
	(ii) Status of Stage-I Forest Clearance for diversion of 7.50 Ha of land for conveyer belt.
	(iii) Submission of Minutes of Stage-I Forest Clearance regarding the said proposal involves
	inclusion of coal Washery land also.
	(iv) Length of existing of toe wall and garland drain constructed and proposed to be constructed.(v) Submission of Details Energy Conservation measures and use of Solar Power.(vi) Submission of Declaration.
	(vii) Time bound action plan for noncompliance, partially complied and assure to complied earlier
	EC condition as per report of RO MOEF&CC.
	(viii) Details about Economic benefit derived due to violation.
	(ix) Submission of revised assessment of ecological damage, remediation plan
	and natural and community resource augmentation plan
20.3.3	Setting up LPG storage with bottling facility by M/s Indian Oil Corporation Limited (IOCL) at S.F. Nos. B37/pt to B43/pt, B50/pt, B51/pt, C30 to 41 etc, at SIPCOT Industrial Growth Centre, Village Gangaikondan, Taluk & District Tirunelveli (Tamil Nadu) - Further consideration for Environmental Clearance
	[IA/TN/IND2/91262/2018 dated 11.01.2020] [F. No. 23-86/2018-IA.III (V)]
20.3.3.1	M/s Indian Oil Corporation Limited (IOCL) has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TN/IND2/91262/2018 dated 11.01.2020 seeking Environmental Clearance for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under item 6(b) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.
20.3.3.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:

-	
1. 2.	Project title, location (plot No. / Village / Tehsil / District):- Setting up LPG storage with bottling facility by M/s Indian Oil Corporation Limited (IOCL) at S.F Nos. B37/pt to B43/pt, B50/pt, B51/pt, C30 to C41 at SIPCOT Industrial Growth Centre, Village Gangaikondan, Taluk & District Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu. Salient features of the project
	• Land Use – The total area occupied by bulk LPG storage & bottling facility is approx. 42 Acres and has been leased to M/s Indian Oil Corporation Ltd by SIPCOT Industrial Growth Centre – Gangaikondan.
	• Total water requirement and its source :- Total fresh water requirement is 4m ³ /day will be met from SIPCOT Industrial Growth Centre, Gangaikondan village.
	• Waste water generation, treatment and disposal: - No Effluent will be generated as it is a LPG storage and distribution facility. Washing water generated from cylinder washing will be diverted to sedimentation traps and clarified waste water will be reused for cylinder washing. 2.4 KLD sewage will be generated, which will be disposed through septic tanks & soak pits.
	Municipal solid waste generated disposal facility
	• Power requirement and source :- Power requirement for the plant will be 450 kVA and will be met from Tamil Nadu State Electricity Board (TNEB). The unit has 2 DG sets of 750kVA & 250kVA capacities, will be used as standby during power failure.
	• Proposed energy saving measures:- In order to harvest Solar Energy, roof top 30 kWP solar PV panels have been installed. Additionally, all conventional light fittings have been replaced with LED light fittings to reduce energy consumption. An investment of Rs. 52,29,000/- has been made under these Natural Augmentation Plans.
	• RWH :- Strom water drains are provided all along the boundary and adjacent to internal roads and connected to RWH system. Sizes of rain water harvesting tanks are 2 X 4 m with depth of 5 m (2 on-site & 1 truck parking area) and have been filled with brick bats to collect the water in case of heavy rain.
	• Car parking:- Truck parking area is 6.7 Acres.
	• Investment/Cost of the project :- The total project cost is Rs 78.58 crores.
	• Benefits of the project:- This LPG plant operation will help to fulfil the rising demand of LPG and implementation of the Government of India scheme, such as " <i>Pradhan Mantri Ujjwala Yojana</i> ". Tamil Nadu was having LPG penetration of 84 percent when the project started. With operation of this Plant will increase the percentage further. Instead of other fossil fuels such as wood, coal, diesel and furnace oil etc., LPG can be used as an alternative to protect the environment by reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.
	Employment potential:- About 50 numbers of local skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labourers got employment during the construction period. During operational phase, about 60 local people will get direct and more than 200 people will get indirect employment opportunity.
3.	Project/ activity covered under item of Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 :- 6(b) under Category (A)
4.	Why appraisal/ approval is required at the Central level:- Due to the applicability of general conditions (Notified Wildlife Sanctuary located within 5 km radius from project site).
5.	National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- Gangaikondan Spotted Deer Sanctuary at a distance of 0.92 km.
6. 7.	

- ToR Details:- The project proposal was considered by the Expert Appraisal Committee (Industry-2) in its 6th meeting held during 19-20 April, 2018 and recommended Terms of References (ToR) for the Project. The ToR has been issued by Ministry vide F.NO. 23-86/2018-IA.III (V) dated 21st May, 2018.
- 9. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Public Hearing for the project has been conducted by the Tamil Nadu State Pollution Control Board on 14.12.2018 at Meeting Hall, 2nd floor, District Collectorate, Kokkirakulam, Tirunelveli 627009. The main issues raised during the public hearing are related to employment opportunities and demand of LPG Cylinder for household and commercial purposes/supplies.
- 10. Land use planning:-

S. No.	Land use/	Area				
1.	Plant building area	1.73				
2.	Non-plant building area	2.26				
3.	LPG Storage area	0.8				
4.	Truck Parking Area	6.7				
5.	Driveway & pathway area	1.48				
6.	Future expansion area	8				
7.	Green belt development area	13.86				
8.	Open area	7.17				
	Total Area					

- 11. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- NA
- 12. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water requirement for the plant operation is sourced through SIPCOT industrial growth centre. The lease deed agreement was signed by including the water supply system.
- 13. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- This project attracts Violation Notification S.O.804 (E) dated 14.03.2017. The plant was commissioned without obtaining prior environmental clearance.
- 14. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA.
- 15. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof: Nil
- 16. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Apprised on18th meeting of EAC for violation Proposals dt 15.02.2019. All observations by EAC were compiled and Reply submitted.

20.3.3.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 18th EAC meeting held on held on, 15th February, 2019:

The Project Proponent and the accredited Consultant M/s. ABC Techno Labs India Pvt. Ltd. made a detailed presentation on the salient features of the project. EAC based on the information submitted and as presented by the PP, *deferred* the proposal for want of following information:

(i) Latest status of Wildlife Clearance as Gangaikondan Spotted Deer Sanctuary located is located at a distance of 0.92 KM from the project site.

(ii) Submit the public hearing issues raised and commitment made by PP in tabular form with time bound action plan

(iii) Justification for higher noise level, proper mitigation to reduce the same is to be submitted.

(iv) Fifteen days' base line data for all the environmental attributes near to the proposed site is to be submitted in compliance with CPCB guidelines as suggested by the EAC.

(v) Location of sampling station on the topo sheet for air, water, noise and soil is to be submitted.

(vi) Submission of details of flora and fauna with schedule numbers.

(vii) Submission of air quality impact prediction modeling with ground level concentration at each station by considering vehicular emission, construction activity involving impacts all the relevant activities during construction.

(viii) Proof of credible action is to be submitted.

(ix) Revised EMP cost is to be prepared and submitted.

(x) Safety aspects need to be revisited as far as risk assessment with risk curves due to inadvertent failures and explosions super imposed over the project site and SOP for different situations of failures in the plant and machinery and tankers.

(xi) Revised damage assessment, remediation plan, natural and community resources documentation plan as suggested by the EAC is to be prepared and submitted considering all the ecological attributes during construction and operation and with GLC of AAQ impact assessment with and without control measures during operation.

(xii) Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) to be prepared as per the Ministry O.M dated 01.05.2018.

(xiii) Revised green belt plan for additional 6700 trees need to be prepared and submitted.

(xiv) Revised EIA/EMP is to be submitted as per the generic structure.

(xv) Pollution load (Air & Noise) exerted due to vehicular transportation during LPG gas filling.

(xvi) Impact due to parking of LPG transport vehicles on the vicinity of the project site.

(xvii) Impact due to spillages of LPG during transportation on soil and water.

(xviii) Facilities are to be provided for the manpower involved on the LPG transport vehicles for their stay at parking place and their impact on the surroundings.

20.3.3.4 Observations and recommendations of present EAC:

PP along with the consultant, made the detailed presentation on the information sought in the 18th EAC meeting held on 15th February 2019. The Committee after detailed deliberations, sought the following additional information:

- 1. Submission of revised SOPs for handling different accidental situations including vehicle break down and machineries in the plant are to be submitted.
- 2. Revised damage assessment, remediation plan, natural and community resources augmentation plan as suggested by the EAC is to be prepared and submitted considering all

the ecological attributes during construction and operation phase.

- 3. Revised CER to be prepared as per the Ministry's OM dated 01.05.2018 for the next five years.
- 4. Revised EMP cost is to be submitted.

EAC advised PP to submit the reply on above observations before the committee on 29th March, 2019. The project proponent on the advice of the committee provided the above required information and present before the EAC on 29th March, 2019.

Based on the information furnished by the project proponent, the Committee **recommended the proposal for grant of Environmental Clearance** subject to the following specific conditions in addition to all standard conditions applicable for such projects:

- I. **EAC recommended for an amount of Rs 1,60,32,000/-** towards Remediation plan and Natural and Community Resource Augmentation plan to be spend within a span of three years. The details are given below:
 - Remediation plan & budgetary provisions

Particulars	Revised Budget Allocation
Air Environment	 Regular monitoring of ambient air quality near sensitive area and site (once in 3 months) - Air Quality monitoring (@Rs. 8000 per season x 4 for 2 years samples i.e. Rs. 32000 x 2 locations = Rs. 64000). Creating awareness and distributing brochures on vehicular emissions and its air pollution – Rs 50,000. Vehicle Check up camp @ Rs 20,000 per camp and Rs 40,000 Annual. Total contribution cost for Air Environment Rs 1,54,000/-
Water Environment	 Rs 1,00,000 for restoration of abandoned wells RS 5,00,000 Rain Water storage Tank 2 @ plant for (Rs 2,50,000 x 2 nos.) Community water Management (Rs, 27,00,000) Total contribution cost for Water Environment Rs 33,00,000/-
Noise Environment	 Proposal to more trees in the bottling plant and vicinity. Rs 6,70,000 Gardener for planting & maintenance Rs. 1,20,000/ Total contribution cost for Noise Environment Rs 7,90,000/-
Socio economic Environment	 Toilet facility for nearby villages under swatch Bharat Plan - Rs 10,00,000/- Drinking water facility - Rs.1,00,000/- Total contribution cost for Socio Environment Rs 11,00,000/-
Ecological Environment	 Water storage pond within the nearest Reserve Forest, Our unit wirender financial assistance based on the District Forest Administration estimate Rs, 11,00,000 /- Awareness campaign on wildlife protection act for the nearby villages - Rs 2,00,000 Biodiversity Monitoring - Rs 2,00,000 Afforestation - Rs 10,00,000 Total contribution cost for Ecological Environment Rs 25,00,000/-

	Land Environment	plant 2. Distri Nos.=	will be of bution of 2,50,00 otect the	compo of leaf 00) fo Land	osted and use lets (Rs 20,0 r proper segr Environmen	ed as Manur 000) and MS regation of v nt – Rs. 2,70		000 00 X 50
		Total	budget	tor r	emediation	plan : Rs 8	7,14,000/-	
	> Year	wise implemen	tation of	f Ren	ediation pla	n with budg	etary provisi	ons
S.No	Activity				I Yr	II Yı	· III Yr	Total (Rs.)
					Cost break Phase	kup during	operation	
1	Remediatio Environmen		on	Air	50,000	50,000	54000	1,54,000
2	Remediatio Environmen		on W	later	10,00,000	11,00,000	12,00,00 0	33,00,000
3	Remediatio Environmen		on N	loise	2,60,000	2,60,000	2,70,000	7,90,000
4	Remediatio Environmen	n Measures on nt	Ecolog	gical	4,00,000	3,50,000	3,50,000	11,00,000
5	Remediatio economic E		on S	ocio	8,50,000	8,50,000	8,00,000	25,00,000
6	Remediatio Environmen		on I	Land	2,90,000	2,90,000	2,90,000	8,70,000
Tota	l budget					1		87,14,000 -
>	Natural Res	ource Augment	tation P	Plan				
Acti	vity				Cost break Phase	kup during	operation	Total Budget
					I Yr	II Yr	III Yr	
prop Disti	ting of more tre osed to be plant rict Forest Offic nearby areas.	ed in consultati	on with		3,18,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	9,18,000

7,00,000

7,00,000

10,00,000

24,00,000

Additionally two Rain water harvesting bore well are proposed to be installed to maximize rain water harvesting potential.

Activity	Cost break Phase	Total Budget		
	I Yr	II Yr	III Yr	(Rs)
Community Resources Augmentation schemes to be finalised in consultation with District/ Government Authorities	10,00,000	15,00,000	15,00,000	40,00,00

Summary of Remediation Plan & Natural and Community Resource Augmentation Plan

S.No	Cost Break Up	Amount (Rs)				
		I Yr	II Yr	III Yr	Total	
1	Cost proposed on Remediation plan	28,50,000	29,00,000	29,64,00 0	87,14,0 00	
2	Cost proposed on Natural Resource Augmentation Plan	10,18,000	10,00,000	13,00,00 0	33,18,0 00	
3	Cost proposed on Community Resource Augmentation Plan	10,00,000	15,00,000	15,00,00 0	40,00,0 00	
Total		Rs. 1,60,32	,000/-			

- I. Total budgetary provision with respect to Remediation plan and Natural & Community Resource Augmentation plan is **Rs. 1,60,32,000/-**. Therefore, project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee of an amount of **Rs. 1, 60, 32,000/-** towards Remediation plan and Natural and Community Resource Augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC.
- II. Remediation plan shall be completed in 3 years whereas bank guarantee shall be for 5 years. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.
- III. Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) of Rs. 1,60,00,000/-
- IV. Approval/permission of the CGWA/SGWA shall be obtained before drawing ground water for the project activities, if applicable. State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) concerned shall not issue Consent to Operate (CTO) till the project proponent obtains such permission.
- V. The PP shall submit the proof of credible action taken by the concerned state government/ state pollution control board under the provisions of the section 19 of the Environment Protection Act 1986 to the MoEF&CC prior to the grant of EC.
- VI. Wildlife clearance is to be obtained from NBWL.
- VII. Any other specific conditions (Comments from EAC members)

20.3.4 Proposed expansion of M/s Shogun Organics Ltd at Plot No. D-18, MIDC Kurkumbh, Taluka Daund, District Pune (Maharashtra) by M/s Shogun Organics Limited - Further consideration for Environmental Clearance

	[IA/MH/IND2/64652/2017 dated 09.04.2018] [F. No. J-11011/241/2017-IA-II(I)]
20.3.4.1	M/s Shogun Organics Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/MH/IND2/64652/2017 dated 09.04.2018 seeking Environmental Clearance for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under Schedule 5 (b) of the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level
20.3.4.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	1. Project title, location (plot No./ Village/ Tehsil/ District): Environmental Clearance For Expansion of M/s Shogun Organics Ltd. located at Plot no D- 18, Kurkumbh MIDC, TalukaDaund, District Pune, Maharashtra.
	2. Salient features of the project: The project is located in Notified Industrial Area, MIDC Kurkumbh.
	• Land use pattern/ Total plot area/ built up area:
	• Area in sq.m. Existing Proposed Total
	 Total Plot Area 1,06,384 106384 Built-up Area 9048.82 3375 12423.82
	0 Dunt-up Area 9040.82 5575 12425.82
	 Total water requirement and its source Source of water – MIDC Kurkumbh. Water requirement: Existing – 13.8 CMD Proposed – 48.63 CMD Total – 62.43 CMD.
	Wastewater generation, treatment and disposal
	Effluent The sewage effluent will be treated in an STP of 6 CMD capacity. The treated effluent will be used for gardening and the sludge will be used as a manure for developing the green belt.
	The industrial effluent will be totally recycled and it will be Zero Liquid Discharge system, wherein the entire treated effluent will be reused for cooling tower make-up.
	The effluent will be treated in an ETP having capacity of 18 CMD. The ETP comprises of aeration tank followed by evaporator with centrifuge. The distillate from the evaporator will be sent through sand filter followed by carbon filter.
	The residue from the centrifuge will be disposed through CHWTSDF, Ranjangaon.
	• Municipal solid waste generated disposal facility: The municipal waste will be disposed through local municipal facility.
	 Power requirement and source: - Source – MSEDCL, Existing – 95 KW, Proposed – 130 KW, Total - 225 KW
	• Proposed energy saving measures: - There are total 82 street lights in factory plot. Each street light is with 36 Watt LED.
	• RWH:- Roof top rain water harvesting has been provided over a roof top area of 1106 sq. m., a dedicated RWH tank of 100m ³ capacity has been provided.
	• Car parking: - Area of about 10638 sq. m will be dedicated as parking area.
	• Investment/Cost of the project:- Existing Cost – 8.85 Crores, Proposed cost – 5.65 Crores Total Cost – 14.5 Crores
	• Benefits of the project:- 1) The plant is located at Notified Industrial Area & the proposed activity being executed within the existing premises, no human displacement or habitat loss is envisaged.
	2) Improvement in locale specific socio-economic aspects.

3) It will help in improving the infrastructural facilities
4) Company will employ around 68 number of persons. The company would try to employ the local people under skilled workers and worker section to boost the economic condition of the surrounding area.
5) Under CER activities the company will focus on locale specific aspects such as education & skill development, Health awareness to the people, water and sanitation and various social activities.
Education & Skill development:
• Provisions of uniform, books, and stationary, necessary equipments etc, to the schools of nearby areas.
• Conduction of trainings for youth & women empowerment.
Health Awareness:
• Organize free medical checkup camp for the villagers
• Health Awareness campaigns will be organized.
6) The project will also contribute in increase in revenue in form of various taxes which will be paid to government time to time. Company will also export their products to other country that also can be benefitted to the country by increase in revenue generated from taxes
7) The CER activities planned by company can be considerably very beneficial for health, education, development of village and poor people etc.
Thus a significant benefit to the socio-economic environment is likely to be created due to the expansion project and the project will help in developing the national income
• Employment potential: - Existing – 27, Proposed – 41, Total – 68
3. Project/ activity covered under item of Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006:- The project is covered under Schedule '5 (b)', Category – 'A' of the EIA Notification, 2006.
4. Why appraisal /approval is required at the Central level :- The project is covered under Schedule '5 (b)', Category – 'A' of the EIA Notification, 2006. As stated in the Section 4 (ii) of the EIA Notification, 2006, "All projects or activities included as Category 'A' in the Schedule, including expansion and modernization of existing projects or activities and change in product mix, shall require prior environmental clearance from the Central Government in the Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF) on the recommendations of an Expert Appraisal Committee (EAC)" to be constituted by the Central Government for the purposes of this notification;"
5. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- There are no National Parks and

5. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- There are no National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries within 10 km radial distance from the project site.

6. Eco-Sensitive Zone in 10 km radius area :- There are no Eco – Sensitive zones within 10 km radial distance from the project site.

7. Details of Forest land involved, if any:- It is not a forest land. The project is located in a notified Industrial Area, Kurkumbh MIDC. The land has been purchased by M/s Shogun Organics Ltd. from MIDC, Kurkumbh.

ToR Details:- ToR granted by MoEF under violation vide letter no – F. No J-11011/241/2007-IA II (I) dated 23rd January, 2018.

9. Details of public hearing and main issues raised / response to the PP :- The Public Hearing was carried out on 5^{th} September, 2018 at site premises of M/s Shogun Organics Ltd at Plot no – D/18, MIDC Kurkumbh, Taluka – Daund, District – Pune.

10. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA :- Ground water will be not exploited for the said project.

- **11. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:-** Water will be obtained from MIDC, Kurkumbh.Letter has been obtained from MIDC, Kurkumbh for providing the required quantity of water.
- **12. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:-** Undertaking mentioning the same has been obtained.
- 13. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA): Not Applicable
- 14. Details of earlier E.C :- Not Applicable
- 15. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC; observation and compliance:- 6th reconstituted expert appraisal committee (industry) held during 5th March, 2013 7th March, 2013.

MoM – ToR granted for M/s Shogun Organics Ltd.

1st Expert Appraisal Committee meeting dated 30-11-2015 to 01-12-2015.

MoM - The project will be considered for taking action as per Ministry's O. M no. J-11013/41/2006-IA II (I) dated 12th December, 2012 and 27th June, 2013.

6thExpert Appraisal Committee (Industry-2) Meeting held during 30thMarch to 2ndApril 2016.

MoM - PP has again requested for amendment in TOR. The Committee was of the view that proposal shall be considered on merit of the case after finalization of procedure registered for violation.

EAC meeting for cases with respect to violation of EIA Notification.

ToR was granted under violation cases of EIA Notification.

6th expert appraisal committee (Violation) held during 19th- 20th April, 2018.

MoM - Case deferred for submission of EIA report.

7th expert appraisal committee (Violation) held during 17th-18th May, 2018.

MoM – Case was deferred for conducting Public hearing and for submission of additional information. The compliances of the same were done, PH was carried out on 5th September, 2018, the MoM of PH and the reply of the project proponent along with the additional information sought by EAC was uploaded on the portal.

15th expert appraisal committee (Violation) held during 27-29th November, 2018

Case was deferred for submission for additional documents and information.

17th meeting of EAC, (Violation Cases) held on 29th – 31st January, 2018.

Case was deferred for submission for additional documents and information.

20.3.4.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 7th EAC meeting held on held on 17th - 18th May 2018:

Above proposal was considered in 7th meeting held during 18.05.2018 wherein After detailed deliberations on the technical and public hearing issues, the EAC recommended the following:

Public hearing:

The committee noted that proposed project is located in the notified Industrial area. As per EIA notification 2006, the activities/projects located in the notified industrial areas are exempted from public hearing. However, the present proposal has been established as violation case. All such violation cases are required to undergo public hearing as per the orders of Hon'ble High court of Madras dated 13.10.2017 in WP NO.11189 of 2017 titled "Puducherry Environmental Protection Association Vs Union of India even though they are located in notified industrial areas. The committee also noted that as per the orders of Hon'ble High court of Madras dated 14.03.2018 W.M.P NoS.3361AND 3362 of 2018 and W.M.P.No 3721 of in WP NO.11189 of 2017, the public hearing in respect of category 8(a) only exempted as under ; "24 In this view of this matter, considering that sub-clause (i) (d) of stage iii of paragraph 7(i) of parent notification as contained in item No. 8(a) of the schedule being housing projects, we deem it necessary to clarify that projects and project proponents falling under this category alone shall be governed by the 'public consultation' clause in the parent notification." In view of the above observations the committee recommended that M/s Shogun Organics Ltd. is required to undertake public hearing as per the provisions EIA notification, 2006.

The committee has sought the following additional information:

1.Risk assessment should be made covering entire inventory, part inventory for Toxic and Fire hazards per the damage anticipated in case of solvent used for the reaction for products manufacturing and storage related.

2. Disaster management plan covering mitigation measures, sensor deployment, automatic control machines to shut the inventory as well as process in case of indication of toxic leakages.

3. Proper safety and disaster management plan should be prepared to avoid any catastrophic effect.

4. Revised water balance.

5. Green belt development plan.

6. Worst case scenario related to the Air and Water should be given in case of reactor failure or damage done for the reactor.

7. Toxicity test (bio assay) is required for the treated effluent.

8. Analytical data related to surface & groundwater was found to be not up to the mark: Ionic balance was not matching.

9. Soil analysis data to be rechecked (related to texture & CEC). 10. Impacts and the Mitigation of impacts of project activities during construction and operation on the above components, for which the study has been conducted, to be included separately in specific chapter/s;

12. Positive and Negative (if any) aspects of the project/project activities need to be assessed and included specifically in Conclusion;

13. Impacts of the project due to 'Violation' to be assessed/narrated qualitatively and quantitatively and financial analysis/assessment/commitment with Budgetary provisions to

be included separately.

14. Details of damage assessment, remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan along with budgetary requirement.

15. The details of Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) as per ministry's office memorandum F.No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dared 1st May, 2018 based on the issues raised during the public hearing and

	also issues emerged during the social impact assessment studies along with time bound action plan and budgetary requirement.
20.3.4.4	Observations and recommendations of committee of 15th EAC meeting held on held on 27th-29th November, 2018:
	The project proponent along with the consultant made a detailed presentation on the additional information sought during the last 7 th EAC meeting held on 18.05.2018. The Committee after detailed deliberations deferred the proposal and sought the following additional information:
	(i) The response of the project proponent to the issues raised during the public hearing should be replied appropriately and to be resubmitted and the same should be reflected in the chapter of the Environment Management Plan of Environment Impact Assessment.
	(ii) Revised CER based on the issues raised during the public hearing and emerged in the social impact assessment covering the activities, timelines and budgetary requirement should be submitted.
	(iii) The Risk Assessment report with Risk Curve in the event of explosion/accident of the inventory of Toxic and Hazardous chemicals as per the DOW index summary sheet. (iv)
	(iv) NOC from MIDC for the additional water requirements.
	(v) Certificate of acceptance by MIDC for accommodating the effluent discharge during emergency.
	(vi) The coverage of green belt and plantation shall be to the extent of 33% of the total plot area against the proposed green belt of 11,825 sqm area. The density of the plant to be increased as per the guidelines of the Ministry. Selection of the Trees/Plant as per the CPCB guidelines.
	(vii) Detailed consequences and the action plan in case of reactor failure or damage/worst case scenario (SOPs).
	(viii) Toxicity test report (bioassay test) of the treated effluent.
	(ix) Analytical data related to surface and ground water and soil.
	(x) The ecological impacts, mitigation and the remediation measures during construction/operation phase furnished by the PP is found to be inadequate in the following:
	a. Assessment of air pollution during earlier construction, operation and during / post expansion.
	b. Comparison of LULC pre construction and present.
	c. Ground water and surface water pollution during construction and operation.
	d. Land environment.
	e. Ecological damages of flora and fauna.
	f. Occupational health impacts during construction/post expansion.
	g. Community and natural resources augmentation plan.
	h. Benefits accrued due to violation.
20.3.4.5	Observations and recommendations of committee of 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019:
	PP and consultant made a detailed presentation on the proposal. The EAC after detailed deliberation on the information submitted by the PP and consultant and as presented, <i>deferred</i> the proposal for want of the following submission:
	1)Air quality impact modelling needs to be redone with input figures during construction with and without control measures and remediation should address and budget shall be revised accordingly.

	 2) The period of construction being 2 years as submitted by PP, the damage to water regir covering a constructed area of about 9048 sq mtr and from 2008 to 2016 for surface and ground regime over the total area including the buildings and without RWH system in place. The qty sh computed based GEC95/15 and reworked and remediation shall work out accordingly. 3) Damage to top soil regime over the built up area and soil remediation budget shall be reworked only for incide a particular patch but for the surrounding (with 500 mtra radius) from the 						
	only for		r patch but for the surrounding (withn 500 mtrs radius)				
	4)Provis	sion of RWH syster	n for the whole area and the budget.				
	5) LULC Analysis for 1998/2016 for buffer and as well core.						
	6) Infra development for both the affected villages and GB surrounding them and the budget for that to be covered towards remediation budget apart from others like surface harvested RW for them for agri and other use.						
		omic benefit accrud audited Balance she	ed to the PP during violation period from the operation/preet for 8 years.	oduction and as			
		oudgetary estimate be resubmitted.	of damage assessment shall be revised accordingly with	a 3 year action			
	9) CER	budget should be p	rovided along with time bound action plan.				
20.3.4.6			nendations of EAC in the present meeting:				
	PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the information sought in the 17 th EAC meeting held on 29-31 January, 2019. The Committee after detailed deliberations on the sought additional information and based on the documents furnished by the project proponent, the Committee observed that PP has submitted Remediation plan and Natural and Community Resource Augmentation plan of Rs 52,05,000/ However, on review of economic benefit accrued during violation period as submitted by PP during presentation, the net profit is Rs. 786.25 lakhs. Hence EAC recommended an additional cost Rs. of 25.00 lakhs to be invested by PP towards Remediation plan and Natural and Community Resource Augmentation plan.						
			commended the proposal for grant of Environmental Clenditions in addition to all standard conditions applicable for				
	I.	Natural and Co	ended for an amount of Rs 77,05,000/- towards Remed ommunity Resource Augmentation plan to be spend within ails are given below:	A			
		Cost of Remediati	ion plan				
	Sr. No	Component	Measures to be taken	Funds allocated (INR)			
	1	Air Pollution	Plantation of 1000 trees @ 375 per tree in downward direction of MIDC Kurkumbh before Kurkumbh and Pandharewadi village and its maintenance for 1 year.	3,75,000			
			Organising one Health checkup for people in Firangai Devi Nagar	2,00,000			
			Six monthly Ambient Air Monitoring at Kurkumbh village and Pandharewadi villages for 3 years (6 locations) @ 6660 per monitoring x 18 nos.	1,20,000			

		Plantation of 350 and 2 and Kurkumbh villages on both sides and mainte x 620 trees	along the NH-6	5 respectively	2,50,000
		Total cost of remediation	on plan for air p	ollution (INR)	9,45,000
2	Water Pollution	Construction of one settl a stream joining the m prevent flow of debris.			40,000
		Above ground 15 KL rabe provided to Kurkumb		-	2,20,000
		Above ground 8 KL rair provided to Patas school		g tanks will be	1,10,000
		Construction of check b over a nalla in Kurkumb		7) x 1.5 m (D)	3,50,000
		Construction of check b over a nalla in Pandhare		7) x 1.5 m (D)	3,50,000
		Restoration of 3 nos. of and Pandharewadi area		in Kurkumbh	1,50,000
		Total cost of remediation	on plan for wat	11 4	
			on plan for wat	er pollution	12,20,000
3	Soil Pollution	Soil remediation in a bar of 3698 sq. m. in the sou	rren stretch of ag	ricultural land	12,20,000 3,70,000
3	Soil Pollution Occupational Health	Soil remediation in a ba of 3698 sq. m. in the sou Organising one Medica Pandharewadi villages e	arren stretch of ag ath direction of th al checkups in F each.	gricultural land ne plot Kurkumbh and	
	Occupational	Soil remediation in a bas of 3698 sq. m. in the sou Organising one Medica	arren stretch of ag ath direction of th al checkups in F each.	gricultural land ne plot Kurkumbh and	3,70,000
	Occupational	Soil remediation in a bar of 3698 sq. m. in the sou Organising one Medica Pandharewadi villages e Membership of Rotary (rren stretch of ag uth direction of th al checkups in F each. Club of Kurkuml s at Talati/Panch	rricultural land ne plot Kurkumbh and bh for a period ayat Office of	3,70,000
4	Occupational Health	Soil remediation in a bar of 3698 sq. m. in the sour Organising one Medica Pandharewadi villages e Membership of Rotary (of 20 years. Plantations of 175 trees villages of Pandharewad Plantation of 600 fruit be in the amenity spaces of butterflies and maintena	arren stretch of ag uth direction of th al checkups in F each. Club of Kurkumb s at Talati/Panch di and Kurkumbh earing native tree f the MIDC to at	gricultural land ne plot Kurkumbh and oh for a period ayat Office of @ 400 each s to be planted tract birds and	3,70,000 2,50,000
4 5	Occupational Health Noise Pollution Ecology and	Soil remediation in a bar of 3698 sq. m. in the sou Organising one Medica Pandharewadi villages e Membership of Rotary (of 20 years. Plantations of 175 trees villages of Pandharewad Plantation of 600 fruit be in the amenity spaces of	arren stretch of ag uth direction of th al checkups in F each. Club of Kurkumb s at Talati/Panch di and Kurkumbh earing native tree f the MIDC to at	gricultural land ne plot Kurkumbh and oh for a period ayat Office of @ 400 each s to be planted tract birds and	3,70,000 2,50,000 70,000
4 5 6	Occupational Health Noise Pollution Ecology and Biodiversity	Soil remediation in a bar of 3698 sq. m. in the sou Organising one Medica Pandharewadi villages e Membership of Rotary O of 20 years. Plantations of 175 trees villages of Pandharewad Plantation of 600 fruit be in the amenity spaces of butterflies and maintena 333 Rs per tree.	arren stretch of ag uth direction of th al checkups in F each. Club of Kurkumb s at Talati/Panch di and Kurkumbh earing native tree f the MIDC to at	gricultural land ne plot Kurkumbh and oh for a period ayat Office of @ 400 each s to be planted tract birds and	3,70,000 2,50,000 70,000 2,00,000
4 5 6	Occupational Health Noise Pollution Ecology and Biodiversity	Soil remediation in a bar of 3698 sq. m. in the sou Organising one Medica Pandharewadi villages e Membership of Rotary (of 20 years. Plantations of 175 trees villages of Pandharewad Plantation of 600 fruit be in the amenity spaces of butterflies and maintena 333 Rs per tree. Total (INR)	arren stretch of ag uth direction of th al checkups in F each. Club of Kurkumb s at Talati/Panch di and Kurkumbh earing native tree f the MIDC to at	gricultural land ne plot Kurkumbh and oh for a period ayat Office of @ 400 each s to be planted tract birds and	3,70,000 2,50,000 70,000 2,00,000

2	Water Pollution	3,90,000/-	3,70,000/-	4,60,000	12,20,00
3	Soil Pollution	-	-	3,70,000	3,70,000
4	Occupational Health	2,50,000	-	-	2,50,000
5	Noise Pollution	-	70,000	-	70,000
6	Ecology and Biodiversity	1,00,000	1,00,000	-	2,00,000
7	Total (INR)	10,55,000	9,05,000	10,95,000	30,55,00

Year wise breakup of Natural Resource Augmentation plan and Budgetary Allocation Natural Resource Augmentation plan and Budgetary Allocation

Sr. No	Activity	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total (INR)
1.	Provision of 16 nos. of solar street lights in Kurkumbh and Pandharewadi village @ 25000 per street light.	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,00,000	4,00,000
2.	Maintenance of village roads in nearby villages	50,000	50,000	1,00,000	2,00,000
3.	Funds will be given to Maharashtra Forest Department for building of water holes in the sanctuary.	50,000	1,00,000	50,000	2,00,000
4.	Arranging annual training program and workshops for rain water harvesting and use of drip irrigation system in Kurkumbh and Pandharewadi village	50,000	50,000	50,000	1,50,000
	Total (INR)	3,00,000	3,50,000	3,00,000	9,50,000

> Year wise break-up of Community Resource Augmentation plan

Com	munity Resource Augmentation Plan				
Sr. No	Activity	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total (INR)
1.	Provision of 400 LPH R.O plant in Kurkumbh and Pandharewadi Gram Panchayat Office.	-	1,00,000	1,00,000	2,00,000
2.	Funds to be given in nearby villages for distribution of medicine at cheaper rates	20,000	10,000	20,000	50,000

3.	Development of water he periphery of Vadane, Kut		80,000	30,000	40,000	1,50,000
	Supe villages for herder	s which will				
	reduce the conflict and fr	· ·				
	of herders inside the sugrating cattle.	anctuary for				
4.	Provision of 8 beds and 2	stretchers in	50,000	50,000	50,000	1,50,000
	Primary health care Kurkumbh	centre at	20,000	20,000	20,000	1,00,000
5.	Funding for construction	of overhead	2,50,000	-	-	2,50,000
	tank of 2.5 lakh litres in village					
6.	Construction of one cor		-	2,00,000	2,00,00	0 4,00,00
	and urinals in Kurl Pandharewadi area	kumbh and				
	Total (INR)		4,00,000	3,90,000	4,10,00	0 12,00,00
Summa	** *7					
	amount of remediation pl	an. natural re	esource and co	ommunity r	esource a	igmentatio
plan	r -					
Seria	Aspects	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Y	lear	Total
l no 1	Damage Assessment	10,55,000	9,05,0	00 10	,95,000	(INR) 30,55,000
2	Plan Natural Resource	3,00,000	3,50,0		00,000	9,50,000
Z	Augmentation Plan	3,00,000	5,50,0	00 5,	00,000	9,30,000
3	Community Resource Augmentation plan	4,00,000	3,90,0		10,000	12,00,000
4	Total (INR)	17,55,000	16,45,0	000 18	,05,000	52,05,000
II. III.	Total budgetary provision with respect to Remediation plan and Natural & Community Resource Augmentation plan is Rs. 52,05,000/- + Rs. 25,00,000/- (additional cost). PP has to submit Remediation plan and Natural and Community Resource Augmentation plan for an additional amount of Rs 25,00,000/- before issue of EC.					
IV.	Therefore, project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee of an amount of Rs. 77,05,000/- towards Remediation plan and Natural and Community Resource Augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC.					
V.	Remediation plan shall be completed in 3 years whereas bank guarantee shall be for 5 years. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.					
VI.	Fund allocation for Corpo implemented.	rate Environm	ent Responsib	ility (CER)	of Rs. 32,	00,000/- to
VII.	Approval/permission of the CGWA/SGWA shall be obtained before drawing ground water for the project activities, if applicable. State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) concerned shall not issue Consent to Operate (CTO) till the project proponent obtains such permission.					
/III.	The PP shall submit the pr state pollution control box					

	Protection Act 1986 to the MoEF&CC prior to the grant of EC.
	IX. Action plan to be implemented in case of reactor failure or damage.
	X. 5195 numbers of trees to be planted (native/fast growing/pollution abating species) under green belt plan in an area of 35,124.3 sq.m (it includes existing and proposed)
20.3.5	M/s Jesons Industries Limited (Unit III) - Capacity expansion project for manufacturing of (Construction Emulsions, Synthetic Acrylic Polymer Emulsions, Industrial Synthetic Adhesives, Glue & Adhesives) at Survey No. 377/1/7, Zari Cause way Road, Behind stone Quarry , Village Kachigam, Daman, (Daman and Diu U .T) by M/s Mr. Chandrakant M Patil - Terms of Reference[IA/DD/IND2/68275/2017 dated 09.09.2017] [F. No. 23-113/2018-IA.III (V)]
20.3.5.1	M/s Jesons Industries Limited (Unit III) has made online application vide proposal no. IA/DD/IND2/68275/2017 dated 09.09.2017 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under item $5(f)$ of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level as general condition applies.
20.3.5.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	The Project proposed to expand the manufacturing capacity of (Construction emulsions, Synthetic acrylic polymer emulsions, Industrial synthetic adhesives, Glue and Adhesives) from 188.33 MTPM to 2000 MTPM by M/s. Jesons Industries Limited (Unit III) in an area of 961.78sq. mts at Sy. No. 377/1 (16 A), Kachigam Village, Daman, (Daman and Diu U.T).
	The said project/activity is covered under item "5 (f)" of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC as the site is within 5 km of Interstate boundary even though the site is located in industrial area.
	The plant/unit was earlier set up with consent to operate vide Consent no. PCC/DMN/5-3629/96-97/1278 dated 06.08.1996 from Pollution control committee (PCC) of Daman, Diu & Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Subsequently, the unit is reported to be in operation with consent to operate renewed from time to time by the PCC. The consent to operate is presently valid up to31.07.2021. (Consent order No. PCC/DDD/O-720/WA/AA/KG/96-97/314 dt. 14.07.2017)
	The proposal is to manufacture (Construction emulsions, Synthetic acrylic polymer emulsions, Industrial synthetic adhesives, Glue and Adhesives) with a total capacity of 2000 MTPM.
	The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under;
	1 The unit obtained with consent to operate vide Consent no. PCC/DMN/5-3629/96-97/1278 dated 06.08.1996 from Pollution control committee (PCC) of Daman, Diu & Dadra and Nagar Haveli for manufacturing Polymers of vinyl acetate (600 MTPA), Vinyl co-polymers (600 MTPA), Acrylic Polymers (960 MTPA) and Poly vinyl alcohol solution (100 MTPA).
	2 The unit is reported to be in operation with consent to operate renewed from time to time by the PCC. The consent to operate is presently valid up to 31.07.2021. (Consent order No. PCC/DDD/O-720/WA/AA/KG/96-97/314 dt. 14.07.2017).
	The unit obtained Terms of Reference (ToR) vide letter no. J-11011/226/2015-IA II (I) dated 05.03.2016 with public consultation for expansion of manufacturing capacity from 188.33 MTPM to 2000 MTPM in existing site area of 961.78 sq. mts (0.23 acres).
	4 Draft EIA was submitted to PCC of Daman & Diu dated 26.10.2016 for conducting public hearing. Administration of Daman and Diu (Department of Environment and Forest, Secretariat, Fort Area, Moti Daman, Daman) informed that notification no. PCC/DMN/13- (Part IV)/98-99/2014-15/1199 dated 09.10.2015 issued by UT government restricted new unit or expansion projects.

	5	The unit obtained with consent to establish vide Consent no. PCC/DDD/O-720/WA/AA/KG/96-97/159 dt. 09.06.2017 for manufacturing of Glue from Starch (by physical mixing and blending only) - 20000 MTPA and subsequently obtained consent to operate vide consent no. PCC/DDD/O-720/WA/AA/KG/96-97/811 dt. 15.02.2018 valid till dt. 31.01.2019.
	6	Form I and Pre-Feasibility report submitted online vide Proposal No. IA/DD/IND2/68275/2017 dated09.09.2017 to Violation committee as the unit started the work onsite without prior EC under EIA notification,2006.
	7	Submitted Form I and prefeasibility report to Union Territory Environment Impact Assessment Authority (UTEIAA) on 04.06.2018 for expansion of manufacturing capacity from 188.33 MTPM to 2000 MTPM.
	8	The unit obtained Terms of Reference (ToR) vide letter no. UTEIAA-DD-2018-06-18dated 29.08.2018 from UTEIAA.
	9	Draft EIA was submitted against ToR received from UTEIAA to PCC of Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli dated 22.10.2018 for conducting public hearing.
	10	TOR obtained from MoEFCC vide letter no. J-11011/226/2015-IA II (I) dated 05.03.2016 was withdrawn on 05.11.2018 vide letter no.DD/IND2/27111-2015.
	11	Public hearing was conducted by PCC of Daman and Diu on 28.12.2018 vide letter no. PCC/DDD/O-0720/WA/AA/KG/96-97/2018-19/PHEIA Expansion (Dt. 26/11/2018)
	12	Minutes of public hearing received from PCC of Daman and Diu on 11.01.2019
	13	The unit applied for consent to operate renewal vide Consent no. PCC/DDD/O-720/WA/AA/KG/96-97/811 dt. 15.02.2018 valid till dt. 31.01.2019 for manufacturing of Glue from starch (by physical mixing and blending only) – 20000 MTPA with ACK.No.:267114, but the process is still awaiting.
20.3.5.3	18th I	Evations and recommendations of committee of 7th EAC meeting held on held on 17th - May 2018: roject proponent was absent without prior intimation.
	The p	tojeet proponent was absent without prior maination.
20.3.5.4	Obser	evations and recommendations of present EAC:
	noted production violation on the confir Stand	ong with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the proposal before the EAC. EAC that proposed site is located in industrial zone of Daman union Territory and PP has started the ction onsite without obtaining Environmental Clearance (period: 2007 to 2015) and hence ion of EIA Notification 2006 and as amended time to time. The EAC, after detailed deliberations e proposal in terms of the provisions of the MoEF&CC Notification dated 14th March, 2017, med the case to be of violation of the EIA Notification, 2006 and recommended for issuing lard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking nd preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP):
	section	e State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of n 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion t to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion.
	remed grant author	he project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of liation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory tity. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed commendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.
		ssessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other 27 environmental laboratory duly

	notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by
	NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.
	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation. (v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.
	(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.
	(vii) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
	(viii) Validation of present base line data with one-month fresh base line monitoring of all the environmental attributes
	(ix) Project cost to be certified by the concerned authority.
	(x) Source of water and permission from the competent authority to be submitted.
20.3.6	M/s Jesons Industries Limited (Unit I) - Capacity expansion project for manufacturing of (Construction Emulsions, Synthetic Acrylic Polymer Emulsions, Industrial Synthetic Adhesives, Glue & Adhesives) at Survey No. 377/1/7, Zari Cause way Road, Behind stone Quarry , Village Kachigam, Daman, (Daman and Diu U .T) by M/s Mr. Chandrakant M Patil - Terms of Reference [IA/DD/IND2/68276/2017 dated 09.09.2017] [F. No. 23-114/2018-IA.III (V)]
20.3.6.1	M/s Jesons Industries Limited (Unit I) has made online application vide proposal no. IA/DD/IND2/68276/2017 dated 09.09.2017 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 5 (f) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.
20.3.6.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	The Project proposed to expand the manufacturing capacity of (Construction emulsions, Synthetic acrylic polymer emulsions, Industrial synthetic adhesives, Glue and Adhesives) from 750 MTPM to 2555 MTPM by M/s. Jesons Industries Limited (Unit I) in an area of 2927.08 sq. mts at Sy. No. 377/1/7, Kachigam Village, Daman and Diu Tehsil, district and state.
	The said project/activity is covered under "5 (f)" of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA as the site is within 5 km of Interstate boundary even though the site is located in industrial area.
	The plant/unit was earlier set up with consent to establish vide Consent no. PCC/DDD/G-2255/KG/WA/99-2000/803 dated 12.11.1999 from Pollution control committee (PCC) of Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli. Subsequently, the unit is reported to be in operation with consent to operate renewed from time to time by the PCC. The consent to operate is presently valid upto 28.02.2018. (Consent order No. PCC/DDD/G-2255/WA/AA/KG/99-00/331 dt. 29.07.2015)
	The proposal is to manufacture (Construction emulsions, Synthetic acrylic polymer emulsions, Industrial synthetic adhesives, Glue and Adhesives) with a total capacity of 2555 MTPM.
	The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under;
	1 The unit obtained with consent to establish vide Consent no. PCC/DDD/G-2255/KG/WA/99-2000/803 dated 12.11.1999 from Pollution control committee (PCC) of Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli for manufacturing Synthetic Adhesives (3000 MTPA) and textile Auxiliaries (5400 MTPA) and subsequently obtained consent to operate vide consent no. PCC/DDD/G-2255/WA/KG/99-2000/758 dated 12.07.2000.

	2	The suit shared with severe to satablish with Generating DCC/DDD/C		
	2	The unit obtained with consent to establish vide Consent no. PCC/DDD/G-2255/WA/AA/KG/99-00/748 dated 17.11.2011 for manufacturing of Primary Ink (By mixing and blending without chemical reaction and usage of diazo dyes) - 600 MTPA and subsequently obtained consent to operate vide consent no. PCC/DDD/G-2255/WA/AA/KG/99-00/31 dated 08.04.2013.		
	3	The unit renewed consent to operate vide consent no. PCC/DDD/G-2255/WA/AA/KG/99-00/117 dated 10.04.2014 for manufacturing Synthetic Adhesives (3000 MTPA), textile Auxiliaries (5400 MTPA) and Primary Ink by mixing and blending (600MTPA).		
	4	The unit obtained Terms of Reference (ToR) vide letter no. J-11011/127/2015-IA II (I) dated 05.08.2015 with public consultation for expansion of manufacturing capacity from 755 MTPM to 2555 MTPM in existing site area of 2927.08 sq. mts (0.72 acres).		
	5	Draft EIA was submitted to PCC of Daman & Diu dated 26.10.2016 for conducting public hearing. Administration of Daman and Diu (Department of Environment and Forest, Secretariat, Fort Area, Moti Daman, Daman) informed that notification no. PCC/DMN/13-(Part IV)/98-99/2014-15/1199dated09.10.2015issued by UT government restricted new unit or expansion projects.		
	6	The unit obtained with consent to establish vide Consent no. PCC/DDD/G-2255/KG/WA/AA/99-00/189 dated 15.06.2017 for manufacturing of Paint (by mixing and blending) – 19000 MTPA and Glue from starch (by physical mixing and blending only) – 5000 MTPA and subsequently applied for consent to operate dated 15.09.2017 with ACK.No.:8778 but the process is still awaiting.		
	7	Form I and Pre-Feasibility report submitted online vide Proposal No. IA/DD/IND2/68276/2017 dated09.09.2017 to Violation committee as the unit started the work onsite without prior EC under EIA notification,2006.		
	8	Submitted Form I and prefeasibility report to Union Territory Environment Impact Assessment Authority (UTEIAA) on 04.06.2018 for expansion of manufacturing capacity from 750 MTPM to 2555 MTPM.		
	9	The unit obtained Terms of Reference (ToR) vide letter no. UTEIAA-DD-2018-05-17 dated 29.08.2018 from UTEIAA.		
	10	TOR obtained from MoEFCC vide letter no. J-11011/127/2015-IA II (I) dated 05.08.2015 was withdrawn on 05.11.2018 vide letter no.DD/IND2/27107-2015.		
	11	Draft EIA was submitted against ToR received from UTEIAA to PCC of Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli dated 22.10.2018 for conducting public hearing.		
	12	Public hearing was conducted by PCC of Daman and Diu on 28.12.2018 vide letter no. PCC-DD-G2255-WA-ILG-96-97/18-19/PH-EIA Expansion (Dt. 26/11/2018)		
	13	Minutes of public hearing received from PCC of Daman and Diu on 11.01.2019		
20.3.6.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 7 th EAC meeting held on held on 17th - 18th May 2018:			
	The p	roject proponent was absent without prior intimation.		
20.3.6.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:			
	PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the proposal before the EAC. EAC noted that proposed site is located in industrial zone of Daman union Territory and PP has started the production onsite without obtaining Environmental Clearance and hence violation of EIA Notification 2006 and as amended time to time. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the proposal in terms of the provisions of the MoEF&CC Notification dated 14th March, 2017, confirmed the case to be of violation of the EIA Notification, 2006 and recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference			

	along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP):
	(i)The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion.
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.
	(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other 27 environmental attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory duly notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.
	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation. (v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.
	(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.
	(vii) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
	(viii) Validation of present base line data with one-month fresh base line monitoring of all the environmental attributes.
	(ix) Project cost to be certified by the concerned authority.
	(x) Source of water and permission from the competent authority to be submitted.
20.3.7	Expansion of Medapalli Opencast Expansion project at Ramagundam Area-I, Village Medapalli, Mandal Ramgundam, District Pedapalli, Telangana by M/s The Singareni Collieries Company Ltd Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74390/2018 dated 13.04.2018] [F. No. 23-278/2018-IA.III (V)]
20.3.7.1	M/s The Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74390/2018 dated 13.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.
20.3.7.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent: The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Medapalli Opencast Coal Mine Expansion Project.
	2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 3.0 MTPA(peak 4.09 MTPA) (Proposed for 5.00 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 1145.03 hectares at Medapalli Village, Ramagundam Taluka/Mandal, Peddapalli District, Telangana (<i>State</i>).
	3. The said project is covered under category 1 (a) of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal Committee.
	4. Whether project attracts the General Condition specified in the Schedule of EIA Notification (Yes/No)? [provide name of WL/CPA/ESA/Inter-state boundary / International boundary and
	distance from the project]: No
	5. River Godavari forming North Eastern boundary of the block, drains the area along with its ephemeral tributaries. The Highest Flood Level (HFL) of Godavari River was recorded as 138.55

m above MSL (Corresponding to 838.55 m of assumed Level) during the monsoon on 20.10.1995. Large portion of the block is covered under this HFL of the river and the same was protected with a bund between River and mine.

- 6. Details of Forest issues, if any: Nil
- 7. Details of Consent to Operate:
 - (i) Whether Consent to operate obtained (Yes/No)? Yes
 - (ii) Date of issue: **21.04.2018**
 - (iii) Valid up to: **31.03.2021**
 - (iv) Submit Copies of all Consent to operate obtained since inception
- 8. Mine Capacity in ROM (Run of Mine): 3.00 MTPA (Peak 4.09 MTPA) (Proposed for 5.00 MTPA)
- 9. Whether the proposal is mining of Minor minerals project (Yes/No)? No
- 10. Whether the proposal is mining of Major minerals project (Yes/No)? Yes
- 11. No. of Mineral to be Mined with name: One (Coal)
- **12.** Details of mine lease: Medapalli Mining lease
 - (i) Date of entering into original lease deed: 20.06.1991
 - (ii) Date of expiry of original lease deed: 09.12.2021
- 13. Details of DGMS permission, if any: Obtained
- 14. Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form:

Year	EC Capacity (MTPA)	Actual Production (MTPA)	Excess production beyond the EC sanctioned capacity (MTPA)
1994-95	1.25	0	-
1995-96	1	0.36	-
1996-97		0.48	-
1997-98		0.56	-
1998-99		0.59	-
1999-00		0.85	-
2000-01		0.73	-
2001-02		1.00	-
2002-03		1.41	0.16
2003-04		1.44	0.19
2004-05		1.57	0.32
2005-06		1.48	0.23
2006-07		1.36	0.11
2007-08		2.50	0.16
2008-09	4.09	3.09	-
2009-10		3.32	-
2010-11		4.18	0.09
2011-12		3.57	-
2012-13		3.99	-
2013-14		2.74	-
2014-15		3.87	-
2015-16		4.59	0.50
2016-17		4.65	0.56
2017-18		4.67	0.58

15. Details of Violation: Production capacity enhanced (as stated in the table above) without prior EC

16 The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under: (Note: *Do not furnish details in Annexures*)

	 (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 13.04.2018 (ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (viii) Legal interventions, if any: Nil 		
20.3.7.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 15 th EAC meeting held on 27th-29th November, 2018:		
	The EAC after the presentation by the PP observed that present proposal is for regularisation of earlier EC granted vide dated 22.06.1992 & 02.07.2008 for 1.25 MTPA & 3.0 MTPA (4.09 peak) respectively. Based on the production detail PP has gone for enhanced production beyond EC capacity from 2002 to 2008, 2010-2011 and 2015-2018. Also, PP has proposed for reduction in mine lease area from 1171.55 Ha (earlier EC) to 1145.03 Ha in the present expansion proposal.		
	The EAC after detailed deliberation <i>deferred</i> the proposal for want of following information:		
	(i) KML file showing earlier and present proposed mining lease area.		
	(ii) Clarification for decrease in Mine Lease area and a table showing Pre-Mining and Present land use details for earlier EC proposal and present proposal.		
	(iii) Comparison table for details of land use status after mine closure stage for earlier EC proposal and present proposal.		
	(iv) Submission of affidavit in compliance of Hon'ble Supreme Court order dated 02.08.2017.		
20.3.7.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:		
	The committee observed that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement and the instant proposal was deferred in the 15th EAC meeting held on 27th-29th November, 2018 till the required submission is made by PP.		
	The EAC noted that PP has now submitted the required affidavit and allowed PP to present the brief technical presentation on the instant proposal especially on the information sought in the earlier meeting. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the information presented and submitted by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP):		
	 (i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion. 		
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.		

	(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental
	(III) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory duly notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.
	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation.
	(v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.
	(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.
	(vii) One season base line data is to be collected and reported in the EIA/EMP report.
	(viii) Certified compliance report of earlier EC conditions from concerned regional office, MoEF&CC
	(ix) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
	(x) In case of violation of undertaking by way of affidavit to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith.
	(xi) Declaration by way of undertaking is to be submitted by the PP that remediation plan will be implemented within the life of mine or with the closure plan.
	(xii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted.
	(xiii) Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage/ecological restoration shall be completed within three years and to prepared accordingly.
	(xiv)The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
20.3.8	Expansion of Jawahar Khani-5 Opencast Coal Mine Project from production capacity of 2.5 MTPA to 3.5 MTPA of M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., located Village Sudimalla & Usirakayapalli, Mandal Yellandu, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74333/2018 dated 12.04.2018] [F. No. 23-257/2018-IA.III (V)]
20.3.8.1	M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74333/2018 dated 12.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.
20.3.8.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Jawahar Khani-5 Opencast Coal Mine Project.

2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 2.5 MTPA (Proposed for 3.5 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 490.14 hectares at Sudimalla and Usirikayalapalli Villages, Yellandu Taluka/Mandal, Bhadradri Kothagudem District, Telangana (<i>State</i>).								
EIA Notification, 2006	3. The said project is covered under category 1 (a) of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal Committee.							
4. Whether project attract (Yes/No)? [provide na distance from the project	me of WL/CP		·					
5. River/ water body streamlets are flowing joined to Bugga Vagu.								
6. Details of Forest issues,	if any: Nil							
7. Details of Consent to Op	perate:							
(i) Whether Consent to	operate obtaine	ed (Yes/No)	? Yes					
(ii) Date of issue: 03.0 1	.2018							
(iii) Valid up to: 31.12.	2022							
(iv) Submit Copies of a	ll Consent to o	perate obtain	ned since ince	ption				
8. Mine Capacity in ROM	(Run of Mine)	: 2.5 MT (P	roposed for 3	3.5 MTPA)				
9. Whether the proposal is mining of Minor minerals project (Yes/No)? No								
10. Whether the proposal is mining of Major minerals project (Yes/No)? Yes								
11. No. of Mineral to be Mined with name: One (Coal)								
12. Details of mine lease: -								
(i) Date of entering into original lease deed: 15.04.1974								
(ii) Date of expiry of original lease deed: 14.04.2004								
(iii) Date of 1st lease renewal: 15.04.2004								
(iv) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal								
(v) Date of expiry of 1st lease renewal/deemed renewal: 14.04.2024								
13. Details of DGMS permission, if any: - Obtained								
14. Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form:								
					1			
S. No	Year	As per EC	Actual In MT	Excess in MT				
1.	2012-13	2.00	1.470					
2.	2013-14	2.00	2.076	0.076				
3.	2014-15	2.00	1.391					

2015-16

2016-17

2017-18

4.

5.

6.

2.00

2.50

2.50

Total

2.514

2.692

2.962

0.514

0.192

0.462

1.244

	15. Details of Violation: Production exceeded in 2013-14 and from 2015-16 to 2017-18.			
	16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under:			
	 (ix) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 12.04.2018 (x) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (xi) Observations/recommendations of the EAC in each meeting: Not applicable (xii) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (xiii) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (xiv) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (xv) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (xvi) Legal interventions, if any: Nil 			
20.3.8.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th- 20thSeptember 2018:			
	Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical and scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and other technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigation measures etc. PP also made aware of parameters of remediation plan.			
	However, since the Ministry official brought it to the notice of the committee that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement in the earlier appraised cases as well as present project appraised in this meeting i.e on 20th Sept., 2018.			
	Therefore, instant proposal is <i>deferred</i> till the required submission is made by PP. In the event of the submission of affidavit to the satisfaction of the Ministry, then the decision will be taken by the EAC in the next meeting under any other item.			
20.3.8.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:			
	The committee observed that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement and the instant proposal was deferred in the 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th-20thSeptember 2018 till the required submission is made by PP. The EAC further noted that present proposal is for expansion from 2.5 MTPA to 3.5 MTPA instead of 2 to 2.5 MTPA as mentioned in project title in the agenda and therefore recommended for the necessary correction in the agenda.			
	The EAC noted that PP has now submitted the required affidavit and allowed PP to present the brief technical presentation on the instant proposal. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the information presented and submitted by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP):			
	(i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion.			
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.			

	 (iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory duly notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment. (iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation. (v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants. (vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006. (vii) One season base line data is to be collected and reported in the EIA/EMP report. (viiii) Certified compliance report of earlier EC conditions from concerned regional office, MoEF&CC (ix) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-1A.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report. (x) In case of violation of undertaking by way of affidavit to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith. (xii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted. (xiii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted. (xiii) Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan will be implemented within the life of mine or with the closure plan.
	 (xiv)The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
20.3.9	Ravindra Khani-5 (RK-5) Incline Underground Coal Mine Expansion Project (0.50 MTPA peak) of M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., located in villages Naspur & Thallapalli in Mancherial Mandal and in village Kankur, Jaipur Mandal, District Adilabad, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74096/2018 dated 09.04.2018] [F. No. 23-251/2018-IA.III (V)]
20.3.9.1	M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74096/2018 dated 09.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.
20.3.9.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:

1. The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Ravindra Khani-5 Incline Underground Coal Mine Expansion Project.
2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 0.5 MTPA (Proposed for 0.5 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 376.20 hectares at Naspur, Thallapalli and Kankur Villages, Mancherial Taluka/Mandal, Mancherial District, Telangana (<i>State</i>).
3. The said project/activity is covered under category 1 (a) of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal.
4. Whether project attracts the General Condition specified in the Schedule of EIA Notification (Yes/No)? [provide name of WL/CPA/ESA/Inter-state boundary / International boundary and distance from the project]: No
5. River/ water body is flowing at a distance of direction. Nil
6. Details of Forest issues, if any: 337.15 ha, Final(Stage-II) Approval Obtained
7. Details of Consent to Operate:
(i) Whether Consent to operate obtained (Yes/No)? Yes
(ii) Date of issue: 06.08.2016
(iii) Valid up to: 30.06.2021
(iv) Submit Copies of all Consent to operate obtained since inception
8. Mine Capacity in ROM (Run of Mine): 0.5 MTPA (Proposed for 0.5 MTPA)
9. Whether the proposal is mining of Minor minerals project (Yes/No)? No
10. Whether the proposal is mining of Major minerals project (Yes/No)? Yes
11. No. of Mineral to be Mined with name: One (Coal)
12. Details of mine lease: -
(i) Date of entering into original lease deed: 05.08.1931
(ii) Date of expiry of original lease deed: 04.08.1961
(iii) Date of 1st lease renewal: 05.08.1961
(iv) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal
(v) Date of expiry of 1st lease renewal/deemed renewal: 31.12.1984
(vi) Date of 2nd lease renewal: 22.05.2000
(vii) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal
(viii) Date of expiry of 2nd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 21.05.2010
(ix) Date of 3 rd lease renewal: 22.05.2010
(x) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal
(xi) Date of expiry of 3 rd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 21.05.2030
13. Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form:

	Year	1993-94 Baselevel / EC Capacity	Actual Production (MTPA)	Excess production beyond the EC sanctioned capacity (MTPA)	
	Up to 1989-90		-	-	
	1990-91	Base level starts from		-	
	1991-92	1993-94	-	-	
	1992-93		-	-	
	1993-94		0.234	0.000	
	1994-95		0.236	0.002	
	1995-96		0.221	-	
	1996-97		0.214	-	
	1997-98		0.226	-	
	1998-99	0.234	0.268	0.033	
	1999-00		0.341	0.106	
	2000-01		0.404	0.170	
	2001-02		0.496	0.262	
	2002-03		0.467	0.233	
	2003-04		0.489	0.254	
	2004-05		0.451	0.217	
	2005-06		0.443	0.208	
	2006-07	0.234	0.471	0.237	
	2007-08		0.469	0.234	
	2008-09		0.514	0.014	
	2009-10		0.518	0.018	
	2010-11		0.524	0.024	
	2011-12		0.534	0.034	
	2012-13	0.50	0.689	0.189	
	2013-14		0.648	0.148	
	2014-15		0.447	-	
	2015-16		0.469	-	
	2016-17		0.445	-	
	2017-18		0.336	-	
14. Details of Violation: I	Production	exceeded a	as shown in t	he above tabl	e.

-	
	15. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under:
	(i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 09.04.2018
	(ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal
	(iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable
	(iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil
	(v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil
	(vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil
	(vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Nil
	(viii) Legal interventions, if any: Nil
20.3.9.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th-20thSeptember 2018:
	Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical and scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and other technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigation measures etc. PP also made aware of parameters of remediation plan.
	However, since the Ministry official brought it to the notice of the committee that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement in the earlier appraised cases as well as present project appraised in this meeting i.e on 20th Sept., 2018.
	Therefore, instant proposal is <i>deferred</i> till the required submission is made by PP. In the event of the submission of affidavit to the satisfaction of the Ministry, then the decision will be taken by the EAC in the next meeting under any other item.
20.3.9.4	The committee observed that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement and the instant proposal was deferred in the 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th-20thSeptember 2018 till the required submission is made by PP.
	The EAC noted that PP has now submitted the required affidavit and allowed PP to present the brief technical presentation on the instant proposal. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the information presented and submitted by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP) subject to submission of revised Form1:
	 (i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion.
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.
	(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental

	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource
	augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation.
	(v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.
	(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.
	(vii) One season base line data is to be collected and reported in the EIA/EMP report.
	(viii) Certified compliance report of earlier EC conditions from concerned regional office, MoEF&CC
	(ix) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
	(x) In case of violation of undertaking by way of affidavit to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith.
	(xi) Declaration by way of undertaking is to be submitted by the PP that remediation plan will be implemented within the life of mine or with the closure plan.
	(xii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted.
	(xiii) Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage/ restoration along with conservation plan using native fast growing/pollution abating species shall be completed within three years and to prepared accordingly.
	(xiv)The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
20.3.10	Expansion of Srirampur-3 & 3A (SRP-3 & 3A) Incline Underground Coal Mine Expansion Project (0.4 MTPA peak) in ML area 299 Ha of M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., located Villages Theegalpahad, Naspur, Thallapalli and Singapur, Mandal Mancherial, District Adilabad, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference
	[IA/TG/CMIN/74099/2018 dated 09.04.2018] [F. No. 23-252/2018-IA.III (V)]
20.3.10.1	M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74099/2018 dated 09.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned
	proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.

1. The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Srirampur-3 & 3A Incline Underground Coal Mine Expansion Project.				
 The project involves extraction of coal @ 0.4 MTPA (Proposed for 0.4 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 299 hectares at Srirampur Village, Naspur Taluka/Mandal, Mancherial District, Telangana (<i>State</i>). 				
3. The said project/activity is covered under of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal Committee				
4. Whether project attracts the General Condition specified in the Schedule of EIA Notification (Yes/No)? [provide name of WL/CPA/ESA/Inter-state boundary / International boundary and distance from the project]: No				
5. River/ water body is flowing at a distance of Direction: Nil				
6. Details of Forest issues, if any: 76 ha, Final(Stage-II) Approval Obtained				
7. Details of Consent to Operate:				
(i) Whether Consent to operate obtained (Yes/No)? Yes				
(ii) Date of issue: 05.08.2016				
(iii) Valid up to: 30.06.2021				
8. Mine Capacity in ROM (Run of Mine): 0.4 MTPA (Proposed for 0.4 MTPA)				
9. Whether the proposal is mining of Minor minerals project (Yes/No)? No				
10. Whether the proposal is mining of Major minerals project (Yes/No)? Yes				
11. No. of Mineral to be Mined with name: One (Coal)				
12. Details of mine lease: -				
(i) Date of entering into original lease deed: 1. 05.08.1931 (NGML) 2. 29.07.1980 (IML) 3. 28.06.2008 (SML)				
 (ii) Date of expiry of original lease deed: 1. 04.08.1961 (NGML) 2. 28.07.2000 (IML) 3. 27.06.2038 (SML) 				
(iii) Date of 1st lease renewal: 1. 05.08.1961 (NGML) 2. 24.07.2000 (IML)				
(iv) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal				
(v) Date of expiry of 1st lease renewal/deemed renewal: 1. 31.12.1984 (NGML) 2. 23.07.2020 (IML)				
(vi) Date of 2nd lease renewal: 22.05.2000 (NGML)				
(vii) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal				
(viii) Date of expiry of 2nd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 21.05.2010 (NGML)				
(ix) Date of 3 rd lease renewal: 22.05.2010 (NGML)				
(x) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal				
(xi) Date of expiry of 3 rd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 21.05.2030 (NGML)				
13. Details of DGMS permission, if any: - Obtained				
14. Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form:				

	Year	1993-94 Baselevel / EC Capacity	Actual Production (MTPA)	Excess production beyond the EC sanctioned capacity (MTPA)
	Up to 1987-88		-	-
	1988-89		0.016	
	1989-90		0.058	
	1990-91		0.080	
	1991-92	Base levels starts	0.138	
	1992-93	from 1993-94	0.198	
	1993-94		0.259	
	1994-95		0.251	
	1995-96		0.240	
	1996-97		0.241	
	1997-98		0.267	0.008
	1998-99	0.259	0.301	0.042
	1999-00		0.299	0.04
	2000-01		0.318	0.059
	2001-02		0.333	0.074
	2002-03	-	0.331	0.072
	2003-04		0.383	0.124
	2004-05	-	0.392	0.133
	2005-06	-	0.382	0.123
	2006-07	0.259	0.391	0.132
	2007-08		0.407	0.148
	2008-09	-	0.402	0.002
	2009-10		0.361	
	2010-11		0.363	
	2011-12	-	0.350	
_	2012-13	0.4	0.357	
	2013-14	0.4	0.350	
	2014-15		0.312	
	2015-16		0.285	
	2016-17		0.281	
	2017-18		0.286	

16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under:

	 (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 09.04.2018 (ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) an (vii) d (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (viii)Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (ix) Legal interventions, if any : Nil
20.3.10.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th-20thSeptember 2018:
	Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical and scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and other technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigation measures etc. PP also made aware of parameters of remediation plan.
	However, since the Ministry official brought it to the notice of the committee that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement in the earlier appraised cases as well as present project appraised in this meeting i.e on 20th Sept., 2018.
	Therefore, instant proposal is <i>deferred</i> till the required submission is made by PP.
	In the event of the submission of affidavit to the satisfaction of the Ministry, then the decision will be taken by the EAC in the next meeting under any other item.
20.3.10.4	The committee observed that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement and the instant proposal was deferred in the 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th-20thSeptember 2018 till the required submission is made by PP.
	The EAC noted that PP has now submitted the required affidavit and allowed PP to present the brief technical presentation on the instant proposal. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the information presented and submitted by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP) subject to submission of revised Form1:
	 (i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion.
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.
	(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory duly notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory

	accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.		
	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation.		
	(v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.		
	(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.		
	(vii) One season base line data is to be collected and reported in the EIA/EMP report.		
	(viii) Certified compliance report of earlier EC conditions from concerned regional office, MoEF&CC		
	(ix) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.		
	(x) In case of violation of undertaking by way of affidavit to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith.		
	(xi) Declaration by way of undertaking is to be submitted by the PP that remediation plan will be implemented within the life of mine or with the closure plan.		
	(xii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted.		
	 (xiii)Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage//restoration plan shall be completed within three years and to be prepared accordingly. (xiv)The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report. 		
20.3.11	Expansion of Vakipalli Mine (VKP) Underground Coal Mining Project (0.35 MTPA) in ML area 205.34 Ha of M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., located Village Vakilpalli, Mandal Kamanpur, District Peddapalli, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference		
	[IA/TG/CMIN/74123/2018 dated 10.04.2018] [F. No. 23-253/2018-IA.III (V)]		
20.3.11.1	M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74123/2018 dated 10.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.		
20.3.11.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:		
	1. The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Vakilpalli Underground Coal Mine Project.		
	2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 0.45 MTPA (Proposed for 0.35 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 205.34 hectares at Vakilpalli Village, Kamanpur Taluka/Mandal, Peddapalli District, Telangana (<i>State</i>).		

3. The said project/activity is covered under category 1 (a) of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal Committee. 4. Whether project attracts the General Condition specified in the Schedule of EIA Notification (Yes/No)? [provide name of WL/CPA/ESA/Inter-state boundary / International boundary and distance from the project]: Yes 5. River/ water body is flowing at a distance of direction. Nil 6. Details of Forest issues, if any: 27.12 ha, Final(Stage-II) Approval Obtained. 7. Details of Consent to Operate: (i) Whether Consent to operate obtained (Yes/No)? Yes (ii) Date of issue: **18.05.2017** (iii) Valid up to: **31.03.2022** (iv) Submit Copies of all Consent to operate obtained since inception 8. Mine Capacity in ROM (Run of Mine): 0.45 MTPA (Proposed for 0.35 MTPA) 9. Whether the proposal is mining of Minor minerals project (Yes/No)? No 10. Whether the proposal is mining of Major minerals project (Yes/No)? Yes 11. No. of Mineral to be Mined with name: One (Coal) 12. Details of mine lease: -(i) Date of entering into original lease deed: 17.10.1927 (ii) Date of expiry of original lease deed: 16.10.1957 (iii) Date of 1st lease renewal: 17.10.1957 (iv) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal (v) Date of expiry of 1st lease renewal/deemed renewal: 31.12.1984 (vi) Date of 2nd lease renewal: 01.01.1985 (vii) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal (viii) Date of expiry of 2nd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 31.12.2014 (ix) Date of 3^{rd} lease renewal: 01.01.2015 (x) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal (xi) Date of expiry of 3rd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 31.12.2034 13. Details of DGMS permission, if any: - Obtained **14.** Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form: EC **Actual Production Excess production beyond the EC** Capacity((M Year (MTPA) sanctioned capacity (MTPA) TPA) 1993-94 0.555 0.105 1994-95 0.528 0.078 1995-96 0.418 1996-97 0.757 0.307

0.564

0.114

1997-98

	1998-99		0.348				
	1999-00	0.45	0.297				
	2000-01		0.208				
	2001-02		0.195				
	2002-03		0.165				
	2003-04		0.393				
	2004-05		0.349				
	2005-06		0.456	0.006			
	2006-07		0.290				
	2007-08		0.410				
	2008-09		0.545	0.095			
	2009-10		0.588	0.138			
	2010-11		0.316				
	2011-12	0.45	0.432				
	2012-13		0.505	0.055			
	2013-14		0.430				
	2014-15		0.351				
	2015-16		0.351				
	2016-17		0.312				
	2017-18		0.211				
	 15. Details of Violation: Production exceeded as shown in the above table. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (viii) Legal interventions, if any : Nil 						
20.3.11.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th- 20thSeptember 2018:						

r	
	Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical and scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and other technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigation measures etc. PP also made aware of parameters of remediation plan.
	However, since the Ministry official brought it to the notice of the committee that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement in the earlier appraised cases as well as present project appraised in this meeting i.e on 20th Sept., 2018.
	Therefore, instant proposal is <i>deferred</i> till the required submission is made by PP.
	In the event of the submission of affidavit to the satisfaction of the Ministry, then the decision will be taken by the EAC in the next meeting under any other item.
20.3.11.4	The committee observed that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement and the instant proposal was deferred in the 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th-20thSeptember 2018 till the required submission is made by PP.
	The EAC noted that PP has now submitted the required affidavit along with the revised Form1 application and allowed PP to present the brief technical presentation on the instant proposal. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the information presented and submitted by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP) :
	 (i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion.
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.
	(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory duly notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.
	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation.
	(v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.
	(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.
	(vii) One season base line data is to be collected and reported in the EIA/EMP report.
	(viii) Wildlife clearance is to be obtained from NBWL as the Sivaram Wild life Sanctuary is 9.3km from the mine boundary.

	(ix) Certified compliance report of earlier EC conditions from concerned regional office, MoEF&CC
	(x) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
	(xi) In case of violation of undertaking by way of affidavit to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith.
	(xii)Declaration by way of undertaking is to be submitted by the PP that remediation plan will be implemented within the life of mine or with the closure plan.
	(xiii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted.
	(xiv)Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage/ecological restoration plan shall be completed within three years and to be prepared accordingly.
	(xv)The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
20.3.12	Expansion of Gauthamkhani Opencast Coal Mining Project (2 MTPA to 4MTPA) in ML area 1113 Ha of M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., located Village Gouthampur, Mandal
	Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference
	Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms
20.3.12.1	Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference
20.3.12.1 20.3.12.2	 Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018] [F. No. 23-254/2018-IA.III (V)] M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the
	 Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018] [F. No. 23-254/2018-IA.III (V)] M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.
	 Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018] [F. No. 23-254/2018-IA.III (V)] M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level. Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent: 1. The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Goutham Khani
	 Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018] [F. No. 23-254/2018-IA.III (V)] M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level. Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent: 1. The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Goutham Khani Opencast Expansion Project. 2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 2 MTPA (Proposed to 4 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 902 hectare at Gouthampur Village, Kothagudem
	 Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018] [F. No. 23-254/2018-IA.III (V)] M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level. Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent: 1. The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Goutham Khani Opencast Expansion Project. 2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 2 MTPA (Proposed to 4 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 902 hectare at Gouthampur Village, Kothagudem Taluka/Mandal, Bhadradri Kothagudem District, Telangana (<i>State</i>). 3. The said project is covered under category 1 (a) of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by
	 Kothagudem, District Bhadradri Kothagudem, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018] [F. No. 23-254/2018-IA.III (V)] M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74139/2018 dated 10.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level. Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent: 1. The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Goutham Khani Opencast Expansion Project. 2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 2 MTPA (Proposed to 4 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 902 hectare at Gouthampur Village, Kothagudem Taluka/Mandal, Bhadradri Kothagudem District, Telangana (<i>State</i>). 3. The said project is covered under category 1 (a) of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal Committee 4. Whether project attracts the General Condition specified in the Schedule of EIA Notification (Yes/No)? [provide name of WL/CPA/ESA/Inter-state boundary / International boundary and

(i) Whether Consent to operate obtained (Yes/No)? If yes,

(ii) Date of issue: **22.03.2017**

(iii) Valid up to:31.03.2022

(iv) Submit Copies of all Consent to operate obtained since inception

8. Mine Capacity in ROM (Run of Mine): 2 MTPA (Proposed for 4 MTPA)

9. Whether the proposal is mining of Minor minerals project (Yes/No)? No

10. Whether the proposal is mining of Major minerals project (Yes/No)? Yes

11. No. of Mineral to be Mined with name: One (Coal)

12. Details of mine lease: -

(i) Date of entering into original lease deed: 01.01.1886

(ii) Date of expiry of original lease deed: 31.12.1984

(iii) Date of 1st lease renewal: 28.04.1999

(iv) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal

(v) Date of expiry of 1st lease renewal/deemed renewal: 27.04.2009

(vi) Date of 2nd lease renewal: 27.04.2009

(vii) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal

(viii) Date of expiry of 2nd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 26.04.2029

13. Details of DGMS permission, if any: - Obtained

14. Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form:

Year	EC Capacity (MTPA)	Actual Production (MTPA)	Excess production beyond the EC sanctioned capacity (MTPA)
1993-94		0.12	-
1994-95		0.38	-
1995-96		0.73	-
1996-97		0.77	-
1997-98		0.72	-
1998-99		1.11	-
1999-00		1.40	-
2000-01	2.00	1.60	-
2001-02		2.35	0.35
2002-03		2.61	0.61
2003-04		2.64	0.64
2004-05		2.93	0.93
2005-06		2.95	0.95
2006-07		2.90	0.90
2007-08		2.79	0.79

2008-09 3.35 1.35 2009-10 3.59 1.59 2010-11 3.32 1.32 2011-12 3.22 1.22 2012-13 3.21 1.21 2013-14 2.83 0.83 2014-15 2.42 0.42 2015-16 2.73 0.73 2016-17 3.25 1.25 2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MOEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MOEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (iii) Date of application of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA // 1.42 10% Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA // 1.42 10% Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA // 1.42 10% V Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA // 1.42 10% V Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA // 1.42
2010-11 3.32 1.32 2011-12 3.22 1.21 2012-13 3.21 1.21 2013-14 2.83 0.83 2014-15 2.42 0.42 2015-16 2.73 0.73 2016-17 3.25 1.25 2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of apprisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (vii) Legal interventions, if any : Nil 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18tt 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an applica
2011-12 3.22 1.22 2012-13 3.21 1.21 2013-14 2.83 0.83 2014-15 2.42 0.42 2015-16 2.73 0.73 2016-17 3.25 1.25 2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of appriasal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vii) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SELA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (vi) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vii) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SELA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for
2012-13 3.21 1.21 2013-14 2.83 0.83 2014-15 2.42 0.42 2015-16 2.73 0.73 2016-17 3.25 1.25 2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) Further consideration of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (viii) Ligal interventions, if any : Nil 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an application along with revised Form 1 an prefeasibility report for the modification in the prefeasibility report regarding land us
2013-14 2.83 0.83 2014-15 2.42 0.42 2015-16 2.73 0.73 2016-17 3.25 1.25 2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MOEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) (iii) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MOEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) (iii) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MOEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) (iv) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (v) (vi) Funder consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) (viii) Final recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an appli
2014-15 2.42 0.42 2015-16 2.73 0.73 2016-17 3.25 1.25 2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of appriasal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) Final recommendations of Committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an application along with revised Form 1 an prefeasibility report for the modification in the prefeasibility report regarding land use, post minin closure, year wise top soil management plan and plantation program. There is no change in the tota land requirement in the application submitted earlier. Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical an scientific asses
2015-16 2.73 0.73 2016-17 3.25 1.25 2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MOEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MOEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (viii) Legal interventions, if any : Nil 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an application along with revised Form 1 an prefeasibility report for the modification in the prefeasibility report regarding land use, post minin closure, year wise top soil management plan and plantation program. There is no change in the tota land requirement in the application submitted earlier. Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical an scientific assessment and damages that have taken
2016-17 3.25 1.25 2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) Final recommendations of COMEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (viii) Legal interventions, if any : Nil 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an application along with revised Form 1 an prefeasibility report for the modification in the prefeasibility report regarding land use, post minin closure, year wise top soil management plan and plantation program. There is no change in the tot land requirement in the application submitted earlier. Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical an scientific assessment and damages that have taken place
2017-18 3.42 1.42 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (viii) Legal interventions, if any : Nil 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an application along with revised Form 1 an prefeasibility report for the modification in the prefeasibility report regarding land use, post minin closure, year wise top soil management plan and plantation program. There is no change in the tota land requirement in the application submitted earlier. Project of Singareni Colleries company It was presented before the EAC for its technical an scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and oth technical matters such as preparation of quali
 15. Details of Violation : Production exceeded from 2001-02. 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: (i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MOEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 (ii) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal (iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable (iv) Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil (v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/SEIAA Lys 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification Control Board: Nil (vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil (vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (viii) Legal interventions, if any : Nil 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an application along with revised Form 1 an prefeasibility report for the modification in the prefeasibility report regarding land use, post minin closure, year wise top soil management plan and plantation program. There is no change in the tota land requirement in the application submitted earlier. Project of Singareni Colleries company Itd was presented before the EAC for its technical an scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and oth technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigatio
 16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and th actions taken are reported to be as under: Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable Legal interventions, if any : Nil 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an application along with revised Form 1 an prefeasibility report for the modification in the prefeasibility report regarding land use, post minin closure, year wise top soil management plan and plantation program. There is no change in the tota land requirement in the application submitted earlier. Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical an scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and othe technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigation
 actions taken are reported to be as under: actions taken are reported to be as under: Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 10.04.2018 Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable Details of action taken by the State Government/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP Act, 1986 for the alleged violation of the EIA Notification, 2006: Nil Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable (viii) Legal interventions, if any : Nil 20.3.12.3 Observations and recommendations of committee of 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018: During presentation proponent has submitted an application along with revised Form 1 an prefeasibility report for the modification in the prefeasibility report regarding land use, post minin closure, year wise top soil management plan and plantation program. There is no change in the tota land requirement in the application submitted earlier. Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical an scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and othe technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigation
 However, since the Ministry official brought it to the notice of the committee that required affidave as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed forma Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement in the earlier appraised cases as well a present project appraised in this meeting i.e on 20th Sept., 2018. Therefore, instant proposal is <i>deferred</i> till the required submission is made by PP. In the event of the submission of affidavit to the satisfaction of the Ministry, then the decision will b taken by the EAC in the next meeting under any other item.

20.3.12.4	The committee observed that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandat requirement and the instant proposal was deferred in the 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18 20thSeptember 2018 till the required submission is made by PP. The EAC further noted that presproposal is for expansion from 2.0 MTPA to 4 MTPA instead of 0.2 MTPA as mentioned in protitite in the agenda and therefore recommended for the necessary correction in minutes.					
	The EAC noted that PP has now submitted the required affidavit and allowed PP to present the brief technical presentation on the instant proposal. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the information presented and submitted by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP):					
	 (i) (i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion. 					
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.					
	(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory duly notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.					
	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation.					
	(v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.					
	(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.					
	(vii) One season base line data is to be collected and reported in the EIA/EMP report.					
	(viii) Certified compliance report of earlier EC conditions from concerned regional office, MoEF&CC					
	(ix) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.					
	(x) In case of violation of undertaking by way of affidavit to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith.					
	(xi) Declaration by way of undertaking is to be submitted by the PP that remediation plan will be implemented within the life of mine or with the closure plan.					
	(xii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted.					

	(xiii)Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage/ecological restoration plan shall be completed within three years and to prepared accordingly.
	(xiv)The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
20.3.13	Ravindra Khani-6 (RK-6) Incline Underground Coal Mine Expansion Project (0.50 MTPA) in ML area 306Ha of M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., located Villages Singapur & Thallapalli in Mancherial Mandal and Kankur & Ramaraopet in Jaipur Mandal, District Mancherial, Telangana - Further 20th EAC (Violation) 28th -29th March, 2020_Agenda Page 3 of 30 consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74182/2018 dated 11.04.2018] [F. No. 23-255/2018-IA.III (V)]
20.3.13.1	M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74182/2018 dated 11.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.
20.3.13.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	 The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Ravindra Khani-6 Incline Underground Coal Mine Expansion Project.
	2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 0.5 MTPA (Proposed for 0.5 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 306 hectares at Singapur, Thallapalli, Kankur and Ramaraopet Villages, Mancherial Taluka/Mandal, Mancherial District, Telangana (<i>State</i>).
	3. The said project is covered under category 1 (a) of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal .
	4. Whether project attracts the General Condition specified in the Schedule of EIA Notification (Yes/No)? [provide name of WL/CPA/ESA/Inter-state boundary / International boundary and distance from the project]: No
	 5. River/ water body is flowing at a distance of direction. Nil 6. Details of Forest issues, if any: 276.30 ha, Final(Stage-II) Approval Obtained
	7. Details of Consent to Operate:
	(i) Whether Consent to operate obtained (Yes/No)? Yes
	(ii) Date of issue: 06.08.2016
	(iii) Valid up to: 30.06.2021
	(iv) Submit Copies of all Consent to operate obtained since inception
	8. Mine Capacity in ROM (Run of Mine): 0.5 MTPA (Proposed for 0.5 MTPA)
	9. Whether the proposal is mining of Minor minerals project (Yes/No)? No
	10. Whether the proposal is mining of Major minerals project (Yes/No)? Yes
	11. No. of Mineral to be Mined with name: One (Coal)
	12. Details of mine lease: -
	(i) Date of entering into original lease deed: 1. 05.08.1931 (NGML) 2. 29.07.1980 (IML) 3. 09.12.2009 (IEML)

(ii) Date of expiry of original lease deed: 1. 04.08.1961 (NGML) 2. 28.07.2000 (IML) 3. 08.12.2039 (IEML)

(iii) Date of 1st lease renewal: 1. 05.08.1961 (NGML) 2. 24.07.2000 (IML)

(iv) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal

(v) Date of expiry of 1st lease renewal/deemed renewal: 1. 31.12.1984 (NGML) 2. 23.07.2020 (IML)

(vi) Date of 2nd lease renewal: 22.05.2000 (NGML)

(vii) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal

(viii) Date of expiry of 2nd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 21.05.2010 (NGML)

(ix) Date of 3rd lease renewal: 22.05.2010 (NGML)

(x) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal

(xi) Date of expiry of 3rd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 21.05.2030 (NGML)

13. Details of DGMS permission, if any: - Obtained

14. Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form:

14. Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form:

CI		Coal (i	Excess over EC	
SI. No	Year	As per EC MT	Actual MT	capacity in MT
1.	1993-94		0.406	
2.	1994-95		0.401	
3.	1995-96		0.320	
4.	1996-97		0.287	
5.	1997-98		0.272	
6.	1998-99		0.286	
7.	1999-2000	Base level	0.281	
8.	2000-01	Production Starts from 1993-94	0.327	
9.	2001-02		0.346	
10.	2002-03		0.313	
11.	2003-04		0.353	
12.	2004-05		0.336	
13.	2005-06		0.328	
14.	2006-07		0.389	
15.	2007-08		0.490	0.084
16.	2008-09		0.477	
17.	2009-10	0.70	0.506	0.006
18.	2010-11	0.50	0.494	
19.	2011-12		0.375	

	I		1			1	
	20.	2012-13		0.476			
	21.	2013-14	•	0.466			
	22.	2014-15	•	0.445			
	23.	2015-16		0.442			
	24.	2016-17	-	0.462			
	25.	2017-18		0.471			
		Total		9.751	0.090		
	15. Detail demar		ction exceeded as	shown in the abo	ve table, in order to me	et the power	
	16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under: (Note: <i>Do not furnish details in Annexures</i>)						
	(i) Da	te of application for T	FOR/EC submitted	d to MoEF&CC/S	SEIAA: 11.04.2018		
	(ii) Da	ate of appraisal of EA	C/SEAC meeting	s so far: Fresh P	roposal		
	(iii) O	bservations/recomme	endations of the E	AC/SEAC in eac	h meeting: Not applica	able	
		etails of action taken leged violation of the			u/s 5/u/s 19 of the EP A	.ct, 1986 for	
	(v) Co	omplaint case filed by	the State Govern	ment/State Pollu	tion Control Board: Nil		
	(vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil						
	(vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable						
	(viii) Legal interventions, if any : Nil						
20.3.13.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018:					ld on 18th-	
	Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical as scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and oth technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigation measures etc. PP also made aware of parameters of remediation plan.					on and other	
	However, since the Ministry official brought it to the notice of the committee that required affida as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed form Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement in the earlier appraised cases as well present project appraised in this meeting i.e on 20th Sept., 2018.					ibed format.	
	Therefore, instant proposal is <i>deferred</i> till the required submission is made by PP.						
	In the event of the submission of affidavit to the satisfaction of the Ministry, then the decision will be taken by the EAC in the next meeting under any other item.					ision will be	
20.3.13.4	The committee observed that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement and the instant proposal was deferred in the 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th 20thSeptember 2018 till the required submission is made by PP.					mandatory	
	The EAC noted that PP has now submitted the required affidavit and allowed PP to present the brie technical presentation on the instant proposal. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the						

information presented and submitted by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of
Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP) subject to submission of revised Form1:
(i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion.
(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.
(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory duly notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.
(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation.
(v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.
(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.
(vii) One season base line data is to be collected and reported in the EIA/EMP report.
(viii) Certified compliance report of earlier EC conditions from concerned regional office, MoEF&CC
(ix) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
(x) In case of violation of undertaking by way of affidavit to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith.
(xi) Declaration by way of undertaking is to be submitted by the PP that remediation plan will be implemented within the life of mine or with the closure plan.
(xii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted.
(xiii)Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage and subsequent conservation shall be completed within three years and to be prepared accordingly.
(xiv)The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report.

20.3.14	Kalyan Khani-5 (KK-5) Incline Underground Coal Mine Expansion Project (0.50 MTPA peak) of M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., located in Village & Mandal Mandamarri, District Adilabad, Telangana - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/CMIN/74212/2018 dated 11.04.2018] [F. No. 23-256/2018-IA.III (V)]					
20.3.14.1	M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/CMIN/74212/2018 dated 11.04.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'A' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level.					
20.3.14.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:					
	1. The Project Proponent made a detailed presentation on the salient features of Kalyan Khani-5 Incline Underground Coal Mine Expansion Project.					
	2. The project involves extraction of coal @ 0.5 MTPA (Proposed for 0.5 MTPA) by M/s Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. in an area of 755.10 hectares at Shankarpalli Village, Mandamarri Taluka/Mandal, Mancherial District, Telangana (<i>State</i>).					
	3. The said project/activity is covered under category 1 (a) of item Mining of Minerals of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal Committee					
	4. Whether project attracts the General Condition specified in the Schedule of EIA Notification (Yes/No)? [provide name of WL/CPA/ESA/Inter-state boundary / International boundary and distance from the project]: No					
	5. River/ water body is flowing at a distance of direction. Nil					
	6. Details of Forest issues, if any: Yes 229.36, Final(Stage-II) approval Obtained.					
	7. Details of Consent to Operate:					
	(i) Whether Consent to operate obtained (Yes/No)? Yes					
	(ii) Date of issue: 22.11.2017					
	(iii) Valid up to: 30.09.2018					
	(iv) Submit Copies of all Consent to operate obtained since inception					
	8. Mine Capacity in ROM (Run of Mine): 0.5 MTPA (Proposed for 0.5 MTPA)					
	9. Whether the proposal is mining of Minor minerals project (Yes/No)? No					
	10. Whether the proposal is mining of Major minerals project (Yes/No)? Yes					
	11. No. of Mineral to be Mined with name: One (Coal)					
	12. Details of mine lease: -					
	(i) Date of entering into original lease deed: 05.08.1931					
	(ii) Date of expiry of original lease deed: 04.08.1961					
	(iii) Date of 1st lease renewal: 05.08.1961					
	(iv) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal					
	(v) Date of expiry of 1st lease renewal/deemed renewal: 31.12.1984					
	(vi) Date of 2nd lease renewal: 22.05.2000					
	(vii) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal					
	(viii) Date of expiry of 2nd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 21.05.2010					

(ix) Date of 3rd lease renewal: 22.05.2010

(x) Whether renewal or deemed renewal: Renewal

(xi) Date of expiry of 3rd lease renewal / deemed renewal: 21.05.2030

13. Details of DGMS permission, if any: - Obtained

14. Details of past production of mine since its inception duly in tabular form:

Year	1993-94 Baselevel / EC Capacity	Actual Production (MTPA)	Excess production beyond the EC sanctioned capacity (MTPA)
1961-62		0.015	
1962-63		0.103	
1963-64		0.120	
1964-65		0.125	
1965-66		0.119	
1966-67		0.253	
1967-68		0.257	
1968-69		0.235	
1969-70		0.253	
1970-71		0.243	
1971-72		0.237	
1972-73		0.245	
1973-74		0.246	
1974-75		0.207	
1975-76		0.272	
1976-77		0.271	
1977-78		0.281	
1978-79		0.288	
1979-80		0.266	
1980-81		0.230	
1981-82		0.254	
1982-83		0.205	
1983-84		0.217	
1984-85		0.210	
1985-86		0.254	
1986-87		0.240	
1987-88		0.291	
1988-99		0.227	

	1989-90		0.296				
	1990-91		0.202				
	1991-92		0.222				
	1992-93		0.221				
	1993-94		0.265				
	1994-95		0.265				
	1995-96		0.289	0.024			
	1996-97		0.202				
	1997-98		0.217				
	1998-99		0.367	0.102			
	1999-00	0.045	0.419	0.154			
	2000-01	0.265	0.492	0.227			
	2001-02		0.491	0.226			
	2002-03		0.486	0.221			
	2003-04		0.396	0.131			
	2004-05		0.308	0.043			
	2005-06		0.302	0.037			
	2006-07		0.307	0.042			
	2007-08		0.306				
	2008-09		0.507	0.007			
	2009-10		0.537	0.037			
	2010-11		0.391				
	2011-12		0.299				
	2012-13	0.50	0.325				
	2013-14		0.254				
	2014-15		0.231				
	2015-16		0.216				
	2016-17		0.231				
	2017-18		0.247				
15. Details of Violation: Production exceeded as shown in the above table.							
16. The chronology of events for seeking EC, deliberations by the respective authorities and the actions taken are reported to be as under:							
	(i) Date of application for TOR/EC submitted to MoEF&CC/SEIAA: 12.04.2018						
	(i) Date of appraisal of EAC/SEAC meetings so far: Fresh Proposal						
	(iii) Observations/recommendations of the EAC/SEAC in each meeting: Not applicable						
			by the State Governmen EIA Notification, 2006	nt/SEIAA u/s 5/u/s 19 of the : Nil	EP Act, 1986 for		

	(v) Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board: Nil
	(vi) Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC/SEAC, in case action was taken as mentioned in point (iv) and (v) above. If yes, furnish details: Nil
	(vii) Final recommendations of MOEF&CC/SEIAA in reference to point (vi) above: Not applicable
	(viii) Legal interventions, if any: Nil
	Now the proposal has been submitted to the Ministry for consideration in pursuance of the Ministry's Notification dated 14th March, 2017 due to violation of the EIA Notification, 2006.
20.3.14.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 13 th EAC meeting held on held on 18th-20thSeptember 2018:
	Project of Singareni Colleries company ltd was presented before the EAC for its technical and scientific assessment and damages that have taken place due to violation of EIA notification and other technical matters such as preparation of quality EIA report based on quantification of data, mitigation measures etc. PP also made aware of parameters of remediation plan.
	However, since the Ministry official brought it to the notice of the committee that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement in the earlier appraised cases as well as present project appraised in this meeting i.e on 20th Sept., 2018.
	Therefore, instant proposal is <i>deferred</i> till the required submission is made by PP.
	In the event of the submission of affidavit to the satisfaction of the Ministry, then the decision will be taken by the EAC in the next meeting under any other item.
20.3.14.4	The committee observed that required affidavit as per the Ministry's OM dated 30th May, 2018 was not submitted by the PP in the prescribed format. Hence, PP have not full filled the mandatory requirement and the instant proposal was deferred in the 13th EAC meeting held on held on 18th-20thSeptember 2018 till the required submission is made by PP.
	The EAC noted that PP has now submitted the required affidavit and allowed PP to present the brief technical presentation on the instant proposal. The EAC, after detailed deliberations on the information presented and submitted by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environment Management Plan (EMP) subject to submission of revised Form1:
	(i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate for expansion project to be issued till the project is granted EC for the expansion.
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulatory authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, followed by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.
	(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmental attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory duly notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.

	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation.
	(v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepared as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.
	(vi) The PP is required to conduct public hearing as per EIA notification, 2006.
	(vii) One season base line data is to be collected and reported in the EIA/EMP report.
	(viii) Certified compliance report of earlier EC conditions from concerned regional office, MoEF&CC
	(ix) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The details of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.
	(x) In case of violation of undertaking by way of affidavit to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith.
	(xi) Declaration by way of undertaking is to be submitted by the PP that remediation plan will be implemented within the life of mine or with the closure plan.
	(xii) Copy of approved mining plan is to be submitted.
	(xiii) Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage/ restoration shall be completed within three years and to be prepared accordingly.
	(xiv)The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
Day 2:	
Friday, 29 th	^h March, 2019 Time: 10:00 AM
20.4.1	Group housing project 'Spaze Privy AT-4' at village Sihi, Sector - 84, Gurgaon, Haryana by M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd Further consideration for Environmental Clearance
	[IA/HR/MIS/84503/2017 dated 03.11.2018] [F. No. 23-32/2018-IA-III]
20.4.1.1	M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd. has made online application vide proposal no. IA/HR/MIS/84503/2017 dated 03.11.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'B' category of item 8(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level as tenure of SEIAA at Haryana was completed.
20.4.1.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	 Project title, location (plot No. / Village / Tehsil / District):- Group Housing "Spaze Privy At4" at Village-Sihi, Sector-84, Gurgaon, Haryana
	2. Salient features of the project
	• Land Use –Land Use of land has already been changed to Group Housing.

	Tota	al plot area is 42540.72m2
	Tota	al Built-up area – 1,18,795.578 m2
•	whic	al water requirement and its source :- Total water requirement will be443 KLD in ch fresh water requirement will be 258 KLD and Treated water will be 321 KLD. The n water will be sourced from HUDA/Municipal Supply.
•	shall KLE gene	te water generation, treatment and disposal: - Total quantity of wastewater generation l be 355 KLD (206 KLD from domestic uses &149 KLD from flushing). The 355 D of generated waste water shall be treated in STP of 400 KLD. The treated water eration from STP will be 321 KLD out of which 185 KLD shall be reused for flushing, Cooling &Gardening, Excess 135 KLD shall be discharged in sewer line.
•	solic be tr	hicipal solid waste generated disposal facility :- Around 1378 kg/day of municipal d waste will be generated from the complex. Biodegradable waste of 964kg/day shall reated in organic waste converter of the complex and recyclable (344 Kg/day) shall iven to approved recycler.
•		er requirement and source :- Total power requirement after expansion will be 4124 which will be met by DHBVN.
•	Prop	oosed energy saving measures Energy Saving Measures
	\mathbf{A}	In the operational phase, appropriate energy conservation measures and management plan will be adopted in order to minimize the consumptions of non-renewable fuel.
		LED will be used in place of incandescent lamps in office, common areas and parking.
	\triangleright	Percentage saving in energy consumption due to use of CFL/LED will be 13 %.
		Lighting and switching of common area shall be designed keeping in mind day light integration.
	\triangleright	Roof insulation shall be planned to conserve energy.
	\triangleright	D.G. sets would be provided with auto cut and auto start mechanism.
		The water supply pumping system shall be provided with variable speed drive to conserve energy at part load.
	\triangleright	Glass opening will be provided with-in the ECBC limit of 40 %.
	\triangleright	Building will have appropriate design to shut out excess heat and gain loss.
	\triangleright	Solar panel of 40 KW (1% of power load) shall be installed.
•		H :- 11 no. of RWH pits are proposed in the complex. Structure of all pits has already a constructed.
•	Car ECS	parking:- Total Parking provision is 798 ECS. Total parking requirement will be 798
•	Inve	estment/Cost of the project :- Total cost of the project is Rs. 170.23 Crores.
•	Ben	efits of the project:- Project Benefits –
		It has provided employment to the people during construction and operation phase directly & indirectly.
		It will increase in the infrastructure of the area& will be planned & managed development in the area and it will set precedent for others to develop planned Group Housing Complex which will cumulatively help the area to be much more managed in future.
	\triangleright	It will provide a planned housing society with sport facility for residing children &

	 for children, Club & convenient shopping area to fulfil basic needs of the residents as well as the people of nearby areas, for the residents of the complex. The planned Residential Complex will prove to be an Environment friendly (with minimal air & noise pollution impacts & well managed waste & waste water) healthy & green (with proper landscaping), spacious (withproper parking, traffic circulation, play area & open spaces) & safe premise (a gated & guarded society) for living. People will have more open and green spaces, bringing them closer to nature & away from the rush & fuss of the polluted cities.
	Employment potential:- It has provided employment to the people during construction and operation phase directly & indirectly. 300 no. of labour during construction stage and 50 no. of persons as staff during operational phase.
3.	Project/ activity covered under item of Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 :- The project is aGroup Housing "Spaze Privy AT4". It falls under Category B item 8(a) under violation category.
4.	Why appraisal/ approval is required at the Central level:- Since, the tenure of the SEAC Haryana committee was completed, hence we applied in MoEF&CC on 03.11.2018. The case was appraised in the 17th EAC meeting for the violation of EIA Notification, 2006 on 29.01.2019. Few queries were raised, the reply of the queries was submitted to MoEF&CC on 28.02.2019 online.
5.	National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- None
	Eco-Sensitive Zone in 10 km radius area:- Sultanpur Bird Sanctuary falls at a distance of 8.4 km from project site in north west direction from it.
7.	Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None
8.	ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by MoEF&CC vide letter no. F.No. 23-32/2018-IA-III dated 04.04.2018.
9.	Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not applicable
10.	If any court case pending for violation of the environmental laws (supported by an undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution action against M/Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd. in Special Environment Court, Faridabad for violation of starting of construction of group housing project without obtaining prior environmental clearance under EIA Notification 2006 under section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 vide Case no. 10/2019.
11.	Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-
	Ground coverage (achieved)- 6362.42 m2
	Green Area- 12762.216m2
	Surface Parking- 4600 m2
	Road & Open area- 23416.084m2
12.	Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground water.
13.	For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water will be sourced through HUDA supply.
	Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Submitted Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA.
16.	Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- Nil

	17. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance: - Few queries were raised in 17th EAC meeting and therefore proposal was deferred.
	The reply of the queries was submitted to MoEF&CC. Now the case is enlisted in the 20th EAC Meeting for the violation of EIA Notification, 2006 scheduled on 29.03.2019.
20.4.1.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019:
	PP and consultant made a detailed presentation before the EAC. EAC after detailed deliberation on the information submitted and presented <i>recommended to defer</i> the project for want of submission of following information:
	1. Conservation plan for schedule 1 species to be submitted duly approved by Chief Wildlife Warden.
	2. Certificate from Chief Wildlife Warden that proposed project is 9.16 Km away from the Sultanur bird sanctuary.
	3. Since STP waste water was used during construction and likely impact on health be assessed and presented.
	4. Rework the damage assessment work cost over and above CER/EMP cost.
	5. Ionic balance of water quality and along with soil quality is to be rechecked.
	6. Proof for action initiated against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
	7. Environment baseline matrix shall be modified and the budgetary estimate for damage assessment shall be revised with a 3-year action plan to be resubmitted on the following points:
	 Air environment shall consider impact of topsoil removal/ handling of construction materials .Air quality modelling with details of inputs and incremental ground level concentration due to construction and transportation with and without control measures and impact on base line data pre-& post construction. Water – Surface & Storm water quantity during monsoon and surface runoff pollution by suspended solids and waste water generation during construction. Cumulative domestic consumption for 300 labours during the construction period of 4/5 years and apart from total quantity of water for construction. Ground water – Impact on Ground water Recharge and obstruction of Rainwater percolation over the construction area. Ground water extraction from the basements. Non-provision of Rain water harvesting system during construction. Contamination of Ground Water / Surface water by untreated sewage of construction workers. Occupational Health: Health issues to be considered due to impact on health of construction and nearby habitations. LULC comparison and Analysis. Impact on Local infrastructure due to inflow of construction workers. ECBC compliance with specific energy savings and impacts of noncompliance.
20.4.1.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:
	PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: 1. Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers.
	 Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone.

	5. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to
	the workers for drinking purpose.
	6. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone.
	 Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg
	8. Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage)
	indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be
	submitted.
	9. Damage assessment in respect of water environment to be reassessed and the matrix value
	has to be revised accordingly.
	10. Summary of damage matrix and over all damage assessment, subsequent final damage
	assessment needs to be changed in line with the above observation.
	11. Rework for ecological damage assessment.
	12. Rework for traffic damage assessment considering 5 km radius from the project site.
	13. Rework geological and hydrological damage assessment.
	14. Budget of damaged remediation plan, natural resource and community resource
	augmentation plan and ecological restoration/conservation plan shall be revised.
	15. Year wise (3 years) summary for the remediation plan, natural resource and community
	resource augmentation plan shall be submitted.
20.4.2	Commercial Complex 'Spaze Boulevard I' at village Tikri, Sector - 47, Gurgaon, Haryana by
20.4.2	M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd Further consideration for Environmental Clearance
	[IA/HR/MIS/84715/2017 dated 05.11.2018] [F. No. 23-39/2018-IA-III]
20.4.2.1	M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd has made online application vide proposal no. IA/HR/MIS/84715/2017
	dated 05.11.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The
	proposed project activity is covered under 'B' category of item 8(a) of the Schedule to the EIA
	Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level as tenure of SEIAA at Haryana was completed.
20.4.2.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	1. Project title, location (plot No. / Village / Tehsil / District):-Commercial Complex
	"SpazeBoulevard I" at Village-Tikri, Sector-47, Gurgaon, Haryana
	2. Salient features of the project
	• Land Use – Land Use of land has already been changed to Commercial Complex.
	Total plot area -11537.50m2
	Net plot area – 8653.43 m2
	Total Built-up area – 29,523.05 m2
	• Total water requirement and its source :- Total water requirement will be 164KLDin
	which fresh water requirement will be 21 KLD and Treated water will be 143 KLD. The
	fresh water will be sourced from HUDA Supply.
	• Weste water concretion treatment and dispessel. Total quantity of westerwater
	• Waste water generation, treatment and disposal: - Total quantity of wastewater generation shall be 66 KLD. The 66 KLD of generated sewage shall be treated in STP of
	90 KLD. The treated water generation from STP will be 63 KLD shall be reused for
	flushing, DG Cooling & Gardening. 80 KLD treated water required for DG Cooling shall
	be sourced from outside STP treated water. It will be a zero-discharge complex.
	• Municipal solid waste generated disposal facility :- After expansion, around 285 kg/day
	of municipal solid waste will be generated from the complex. Biodegradable waste of 2001/2/day shall be treated in organic waste converter of the complex and recyclable (71
	200kg/day shall be treated in organic waste converter of the complex and recyclable (71 $Kg/day)$ and plastic waste (14kg/day) shall be given to approved recyclar
	Kg/day) and plastic waste (14kg/day) shall be given to approved recycler.
	• Power requirement and source :- Total power requirement after expansion will be 1800

	KW which will be met by DHBVN.
	 Proposed energy saving measures:- Energy Saving Measures –
	 Adequate design to limit the losses in transmission and distribution system. Use of street solar lighting Use of energy efficient devices like light sources. Use of capacitors at load centres to improve voltage and power factor to reduce distributional losses and also to avoid penalty by state electricity authority. All high efficiency motors will be used in the complex. Air tunnels in the design to provide cross-ventilation for reducing power consumption.
	About 12% of energy will be saved using CFL/LED
	• RWH :- •2 no. of RWH pits are proposed in the complex. Structure of all pits has already been constructed.
	• Car parking:- •Total Parking requirement is 202 ECS. Total parking provision will be 268 ECS.
	• Investment/Cost of the project :- •Total cost of the project is Rs. 69.11 Crores.
	• Benefits of the project:- Project Benefits –
	• It has provided employment to the people during construction and operation phase directly & indirectly.
	• It has led to increase in the infrastructure of the area and encouraged others for further development of the area.
	• It will increase infrastructure of the area and will be a planned & managed development on the area.
	• The planned Commercial Complex will prove to be an Environment friendly (with minimal air & noise pollution impacts & well managed waste & waste water) healthy & green (with proper landscaping), spacious (withproper parking, traffic circulation, play area & open spaces) & safe premise (a gated & guarded society) for living. People will have more open and green spaces, bringing them closer to nature & away from the rush &fuss of the polluted cities.
	Employment potential:- It has provided employment to the people during construction and operation phase directly & indirectly. 120 no. of labour during construction stage and 1400 no. of persons as staff & employee during operational phase.
3.	Project/ activity covered under item of Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 :- The project is aCommercial Complex "SpazeBoulevard I". It falls under Category B schedule 8(a) under violation category.
4.	Why appraisal/ approval is required at the Central level:- Since, the tenure of the SEAC Haryana committee was completed, hence we applied in MoEF&CC on 05.11.2018
5.	National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- None
6. 7.	Eco-Sensitive Zone in 10 km radius area:- None Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None
8. 9.	ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by MoEF&CC vide letter no. F.No. 23- 39/2018-IA-III dated 07.06.2018. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not applicable

20.4.2.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019:
	The reply of the queries was submitted to MoEF&CC on 28.02.2019. Now the case is enlisted in the 20th EAC Meeting for the violation of EIA Notification, 2006 scheduled on 29.03.2019.
	 17. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- The project was applied for environmental clearance on date 1.12.2010 at Haryana SEIAA. Thereafter there were certain shortcoming in the application and the required documents were submitted. The case was thenappraised in 54th SEAC Meeting dated 23.02.2011 where SEAC had few observations and meanwhile the construction was started at the site. Reconsideration meeting of SEAC, Haryana (56th) was then held on 29.03.2011. Meanwhile in the year 2011, SEAC Haryana committee was dissolved. The case was then transferred to MOEF vide file no. 353/SEIAA (H/2011-IA-II) for which no appraisal was done in the year 2011 and the license expired. Thereafter, reconsideration appraisal of project was again done in 81st Meeting of SEAC dated 10.05.2013 and queries were raised against license. After which, reconsideration appraisal of project was again done in 91st Meeting dated 22.07.2013 of SEAC and queries were raised against the status of construction and Board Resolution. Again, reconsideration appraisal of project was done in 91st Meeting of SEAC dated 19.09.2013 and project was declared under violation. Another SEAC Reconsideration meeting, 106th meeting dated 18.07.2014 was held and site visit was ordered. Thereafter, application under violation Notification no. S. 0804 (E) was submitted in MOEF&CC on 09.05.2017. TOR was granted by MOEF&CC vide F.No 23-39/2018-IA-III on date 07.06.2018. EIA with baseline data Feb-2018 was submitted in Haryana, SEAC on 11.07.2018 but the case was not appraised. Now, the tenure of Haryana SEAC has been completed. Therefore, EIA along with its documents have been submitted at MoEF&C Con 5.11.2018. The case was appraised in the 17th EAC meeting for the violation of EIA Notification, 2006 on 29.01.2019 and was deferred for want of some additional information.
	15. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA.16. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- Nil
	 14. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Undertaking shall be submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting.
	13. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water will be sourced through HUDA supply.
	12. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground water.
	Ground coverage (achieved)- 3461.26 m2 Green Area- 1730.68m2 Road & Open area- 3461.49m2
	11. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-
	10. If any court case pending for violation of the environmental laws (supported by an undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd., Spazedge, Commercial Complex, Sector-47, Gurugram, Sohna Road, Gurugram and M/s Automax Construction Ltd. For violation of EIA Notification, 206 (For proposed Commercial Complex "Boulevard-I" at Sector-47, Village- Tikri, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Faridabad under section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 vide letter no. HSPCB/GRN/2018/4915 dated 27.02.2019.

	PP and consultant made a detailed presentation before the EAC. EAC after detailed deliberation on the information submitted and presentation made by PP, <i>recommended to defer</i> the project for want of submission of following information:
	1. Conservation plan for schedule 1 species to be submitted duly approved by Chief Wildlife Warden.
	2. Since STP waste water was used during construction and likely impact on health be assessed and presented.
	3. Rework the damage assessment work cost over and above CER/EMP cost.
	4. Ionic balance of water quality and along with soil quality is to be rechecked.
	5. Proof for action initiated against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
	6. Environment baseline matrix shall be modified and the budgetary estimate for damage assessment shall be revised with a 3-year action plan to be resubmitted on the following points:
	• Air Quality modelling and GLC prediction with input data during the construction and operation, including DG Sets and transport movement and the impact on the construction workers nearby habitations.
	• Water- Impacts on Surface/Ground water and construction workers, their consumption and waste water generation impact and RWH system nonprovision thereof.
	LULC comparison and impact evaluation.Non-provision of green belt and the quantity.
	 Nosie modelling during construction phase.
	• ECBC 2007/2017 compliance by perspective method to be furnished and the cumulative
	impact due to non-provision so far.
	• Waste management during construction and subsequent damages to remediated.
20.4.2.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:
20.4.2.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC : PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project:
20.4.2.4	PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: 1. Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers.
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance.
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand.
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone.
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose.
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage) indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage)
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage) indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be submitted. Damage assessment in respect of water environment to be reassessed and the matrix value has to be revised accordingly. Summary of damage matrix and over all damage assessment, subsequent final damage
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage) indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be submitted. Damage assessment in respect of water environment to be reassessed and the matrix value has to be revised accordingly.
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage) indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be submitted. Damage assessment in respect of water environment to be reassessed and the matrix value has to be revised accordingly. Summary of damage matrix and over all damage assessment, subsequent final damage assessment needs to be changed in line with the above observation. Rework for ecological damage assessment.
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage) indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be submitted. Damage assessment in respect of water environment to be reassessed and the matrix value has to be revised accordingly. Summary of damage matrix and over all damage assessment, subsequent final damage assessment needs to be changed in line with the above observation.
20.4.2.4	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage) indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be submitted. Damage assessment in respect of water environment to be reassessed and the matrix value has to be revised accordingly. Summary of damage matrix and over all damage assessment, subsequent final damage assessment needs to be changed in line with the above observation. Rework for ecological damage assessment.

	15. Year wise (3 years) summary for the remediation plan, natural resource and community resource augmentation plan shall be submitted.
20.4.3	Commercial Complex 'Spaze Boulevard II' at village Tikri, Sector - 47, Gurgaon, Haryana by M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd Further consideration for Environmental Clearance [IA/HR/MIS/84791/2017 date 05.11.2018] [F. No. 23-40/2018-IA.III]
20.4.3.1	M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd. has made online application vide proposal no. IA/HR/MIS/84791/2017 date 05.11.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'B' category of item 8(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level as tenure of SEIAA at Haryana was completed.
20.4.3.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	1. Project title, location (plot No. / Village / Tehsil / District):- Commercial Complex "SpazeBoulevard II" at Village-Tikri, Sector-47, Gurgaon, Haryana
	2. Salient features of the project
	 Land Use – Land Use –Land Use of land has already been changed to Commercial Complex. Total plot area is 8979.96m2 Total Built-up area – 23602.666 m2
	• Total water requirement and its source :- Total water requirement will be106KLDout of which fresh water requirement will be40 KLD and Treated water will be 66 KLD. The fresh water will be sourced from HUDA Supply.
	• Waste water generation, treatment and disposal: - Total quantity of wastewater generation shall be 70 KLD which shall be treated in STP of 100 KLD. The treated water generation from STP will be 66 KLD shall be reused for flushing, DG&HVAC Cooling &Gardening& Miscellaneous purposes. It will be a zero-discharge complex.
	• Municipal solid waste generated disposal facility After expansion, around 336 kg/day of municipal solid waste will be generated from the complex. Biodegradable waste of 235kg/day shall be treated in organic waste converter of the complex and recyclable (84 Kg/day) shall be given to approved recycler.
	• Power requirement and source :- Total power requirement after expansion will be 1983 KW which will be met by DHBVN.
	• Proposed energy saving measures:- Energy Saving Measures –
	 Adequate design to limit the losses in transmission and distribution system. Use of energy efficient devices like light sources. Use of insulation on roof top to reduce air-conditioning load in commercial area. Use of capacitors at load centres to improve voltage and power factor to reduce distributional losses and also to avoid penalty by state electricity authority. All high efficiency motors will be used in the complex. Air tunnels in the design to provide cross-ventilation for reducing power consumption.
	• RWH :- 2 no. of RWH pits are proposed in the complex. Structure of all pits has already been constructed.
	• Car parking:- Total Parking required is 178 ECS. Total parking provision will be 214ECS.
	• Investment/Cost of the project :- •Total cost of the project is Rs. 46.76 Crores.

	• Benefits of the project:- Project Benefits –
	It has provided employment to the people during construction and operation phas directly & indirectly.
	It has led to increase in the infrastructure of the area and encouraged others for further development of the area.
	It will increase infrastructure of the area and will be a planned & manage development on the area.
	The planned Commercial Complex will prove to be an Environment friendly (with minimal air & noise pollution impacts & well managed waste & waste wate healthy & green (with proper landscaping), spacious (withproper parking, traffic circulation, play area & open spaces) & safe premise (a gated & guarded society for living. People will have more open and green spaces, bringing them closer to nature & away from the rush & fuss of the polluted cities.
	Employment potential:- It has provided employment to the people durin construction and operation phase directly & indirectly. 150 no. of labour durin construction stage and 554 no. of persons as staff & employee during operation phase.
3.	Project/ activity covered under item of Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 :- The project is aCommercial Complex "SpazeBoulevard II". It falls under Category B schedule 8(a) under violation category.
4.	Why appraisal/ approval is required at the Central level:- Since, the tenure of the SEAC Haryana committee was completed, hence we applied in MoEF&CC on 05.11.2018
5.	National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- There is No national park/Wil Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius of the site.
6.	Eco-Sensitive Zone in 10 km radius area:- None
7.	Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None
8.	ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by MoEF&CC vide letter no. F.No. 23 40/2018-IA-III dated 16.04.2018.
	Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not applicable If any court case pending for violation of the environmental laws (supported by a undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd., Spazedge Commercial Complex, Sector-47, Gurugram, Sohna Road, Gurugram and M/s Automa Construction Ltd. For violation of EIA Notification, 206 (For proposed Commercial Comple "Boulevard-I" at Sector-47, Village- Tikri, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Cour Faridabad under section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 vid letter no. HSPCB/GRN/2018/4916 dated 27.02.2019.
11.	Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-
	Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2
12.	Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground water.
13.	For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water will be source through HUDA supply.
14.	Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Undertaking shall b submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting.

	15. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA.
	16. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA
	 17. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- The project was applied for environmental clearance on date 13.09.2012 at Haryana SEIAA. Thereafter there were certain shortcoming in the application and the required documents were submitted. SEIAA appraised the project in 64th Meeting dated 04/01/2014 and decided to delist the case as per recommendation of SEAC. Show Cause Notice was issue vide order no. HSPCB/GRN/2016/6727-28 dated 20/07/2016 under Section 15 of EPA, 1986 for violation of amended EIA Notification dated 14/09/2006. Thereafter, application under violation Notification No. S.O 804 (E) was submitted in MOEF&CC dated 09.05.2017.TOR was granted by MOEF&CC vide F. No. 23-40/2018-IA-III dated 16.04.2018. EIA with baseline data Feb-2018 was submitted in Haryana, SEAC on 11.07.2018 but the case was not appraised. Now, the tenure of Haryana SEAC has been completed. Therefore, EIA along with its documents have been submitted at MoEF& CC on 5.11.2018. The case was appraised in the 17th EAC meeting for the violation of EIA Notification, 2006 on 29.01.2019 and was deferred for some additional information.
	a
20.4.3.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019:
	PP and consultant made a detailed presentation before the EAC. EAC after detailed deliberation on the information submitted and presentation made by PP, <i>recommended to defer</i> the project for want of submission of following information:
	1. Conservation plan for schedule 1 species to be submitted duly approved by Chief Wildlife Warden.
	2. Since STP waste water was used during construction and likely impact on health be assessed and presented.
	3. Rework the damage assessment work cost over and above CER/EMP cost.
	4. Ionic balance of water quality and along with soil quality is to be rechecked.
	5. Proof for action initiated against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
	6. Environment baseline matrix shall be modified and the budgetary estimate for damage assessment shall be revised with a 3-year action plan to be resubmitted on the following points:
	 Air Quality modelling and GLC prediction with input data during the construction and operation, including DG Sets and transport movement and the impact on the construction workers nearby habitations. Water- Impacts on Surface/Ground water and construction workers, their consumption and waste water generation impact and RWH system nonprovision thereof. LULC comparison and impact evaluation. Non-provision of green belt and the quantity. Nosie modelling during construction phase. ECBC 2007/2017 compliance by perspective method to be furnished and the cumulative impact due to non-provision so far. Waste management during construction and subsequent damages to be remediated.
20.4.3.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:

	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage) indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be submitted. Damage assessment in respect of water environment to be reassessed and the matrix value has to be revised accordingly. Summary of damage matrix and over all damage assessment, subsequent final damage assessment needs to be changed in line with the above observation. Rework for traffic damage assessment considering 5 km radius from the project site. Rework geological and hydrological damage assessment. Budget of damaged remediation plan, natural resource and community resource augmentation plan shall be revised.
20.4.4	Commercial Complex 'Spaze Corporate Park' at village Badshahpur, Sector 69-70,District Gurgaon, Haryana by M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd Further consideration for Environmental Clearance
	[IA/HR/MIS/84852/2017 date 06.11.2018] [F. No. 23-20/2020-IA.III (V)]
20.4.4.1	M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd. has made online application vide proposal no. IA/HR/MIS/84852/2017 date 06.11.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'B' category of item 8(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level as tenure of SEIAA at Haryana was completed.
20.4.4.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	 Project title, location (plot No. / Village / Tehsil / District):- Commercial Complex "SpazeCorporateParkk" at Village-Badshahpur, Sector-69-70, District-Gurgaon, Haryana Salient features of the project
	 Land Use – Land Use of land has already been changed from agricultural land to Commercial Complex. Total plot area is 16009.338m2 Total Built-up area – 46264.209 m2
	• Total water requirement and its source :- Total water requirement will be281 KLDin which fresh water requirement will be 58 KLD and Treated water will be 223 KLDout of which 172 KLD will be met by in-house treated water and rest 51 KLD will be met by outside STP treated water. The fresh water will be sourced from HUDA/Municipal Supply.
	• Waste water generation, treatment and disposal: - Total quantity of wastewater generation

1 11 1	
45 KL shall b	e 180 KLD which shall be treated in STP of 195 KLD (150 KLD for Tower A and D for Tower B). The treated water generation from STP will be 172 KLDwhich e reused for flushing, DG & HVAC Cooling,Gardening and Miscellaneous. 51 of STP treated water shall be provided by outsourced STP for DG & HVAC g.
solid w be trea	ipal solid waste generated disposal facility :- Around 1801 kg/day of municipal vaste will be generated from the complex. Biodegradable waste of 1261kg/day shall ted in organic waste converter of the complex and recyclable (540 Kg/day) shall en to approved recycler.
	requirement and source :- Total power requirement for Tower A and Tower B 3298kW which will be met by DHBVN.
-	ed energy saving measures:- Energy Saving Measures – lequate design to limit the losses in transmission and distribution system.
> Us	e of street solar lighting
> Us	e of energy efficient devices like light sources such as LED lights in common areas
	e of capacitors at load centres to improve voltage and power factor to reduce tributional losses and also to avoid penalty by state electricity authority.
> Us	e of 5 Star rated pumps in STP & water supply system
> Al	l high efficiency motors will be used in the complex.
	r tunnels in the design to provide cross-ventilation for reducing power nsumption.
> At	out 19% of energy will be saved using energy
	:- 5 no. of RWH pits have already been installed in the complex (2 no. of RWH ve already been installed in Tower B and 3 no. in Tower A).
• Car pa ECS	rking:- Total parking requirement will be 532 ECS. Total Parking provision is 542
• Investr	nent/Cost of the project :- Total cost of the project is Rs. 82.90 Crores.
• Benefi	ts of the project:- Project Benefits –
4	It has provided employment opportunities to the people during construction and operation phase directly & indirectly.
>	It has led to increase in the infrastructure of the areaand encouraged others for further development of the area. It will be a planned & managed development in the area and it will set precedent for others to develop planned Commercial Complex which will cumulatively help the area to be much more managed in future.
~	Green area of 3836.47 sqm will be developed after completion of the project which will serve a positive influence toward the environment.
*	The construction and operation will promote a healthy environment for all involved, and it will not disrupt the land, water, resources and energy in and around the building. Energy efficient building material during construction stage will help in the reduced impact on environment directly & indirectly.
*	Additional revenue generation to the will be provided after completion of commercial complex.
~	Major income source to an important section of society and also to the upcoming investors.

 operation phase directly & indirectly. 200 no. of labour during construction si no. of persons as staff & employee during operational phase. Project/ activity covered under item of Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 is a Commercial Complex "SpazeCorporate Parkk". It falls under Category B under violation category. Why appraisal/ approval is required at the Central level:- Since, the tenure Haryana committee was completed, hence we applied in MoEF&CC on 06.11. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- There is No natio Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- None Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by SEIAA, Haryana v SEIAA/HR/2-18/861 dated 07.08.2018. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not appl undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Li Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of EL 2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex, "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Far section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area 1528.657m2 Road & Open area 3145.098m2 Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w 14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water w through HUDA supply. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:-T applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming	
 is a Commercial Complex "SpazeCorporate Parkk". It falls under Category B under violation category. 5. Why appraisal/ approval is required at the Central level:- Since, the tenure Haryana committee was completed, hence we applied in MoEF&CC on 06.11. 6. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- There is No natio Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius of the site. 7. Eco-Sensitive Zone in 10 km radius area:- None 8. Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None 9. ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by SEIAA, Haryana v SEIAA/HR/2-18/861 dated 07.08.2018. 10. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not appludertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. L1 Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of EI/2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Fa section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. 12. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area - 1528.657m2 Road & Open area - 3145.098m2 13. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier ter, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier ter, if any and compliance and and inding under Cate appraised in SEIAA/ There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Shov was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for vido notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF	3. Employment potential:- It has provided employment to the people during construction and operation phase directly & indirectly. 200 no. of labour during construction stage and 2948 no. of persons as staff & employee during operational phase.
 Haryana committee was completed, hence we applied in MoEF&CC on 06.11. National Park/ Wild Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius area:- There is No natio Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius of the site. Eco-Sensitive Zone in 10 km radius area:- None Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by SEIAA, Haryana v SEIAA/HR/2-18/861 dated 07.08.2018. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not appludertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Lt Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of El/2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshalpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Far section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1345.098m2 Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w through HUDA supply. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA Details of earlier ter, if any and compliance thereof:- NA Details of earlier ter, if any and compliance thereof. Tha applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/2 dated 15.03.2018 , the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was received vide letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/8/161 date07.08.2018. Afte	4. Project/ activity covered under item of Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 :- The project is aCommercial Complex "SpazeCorporate Parkk". It falls under Category B schedule 8(a) under violation category.
 Life Sanctuary in 10 km radius of the site. 7. Eco-Sensitive Zone in 10 km radius area:- None 8. Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None 9. ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by SEIAA, Haryana v SEIAA/HR/2-18/861 dated 07.08.2018. 10. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not app undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers PV: Lt Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of EL/2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex, "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Far section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. 12. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2 13. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 19. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 19. Details of earlier Appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- TI applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/2 dated 15.03.2018. The reapited for violon of additional docum	5. Why appraisal/ approval is required at the Central level:- Since, the tenure of the SEAC Haryana committee was completed, hence we applied in MoEF&CC on 06.11.2018
 Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by SEIAA, Haryana v SEIAA/HR/2-18/861 dated 07.08.2018. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not app undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Lt Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of EI/ 2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Far section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use- Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2 Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w 14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water w through HUDA supply. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Th applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/2/ dated 15.03.2018 , the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was grant Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime th Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many	5 1
 9. ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by SEIAA, Haryana v SEIAA/HR/2-18/861 dated 07.08.2018. 10. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not app undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Lt Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of EI/ 2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Far section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. 12. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use- Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2 13. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w 14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water w through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- TI applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/2/ dated 15.03.2018 , the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was grantut Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After man of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime th 	7. Eco-Sensitive Zone in 10 km radius area:- None
 SEIAA/HR/2-18/861 dated 07.08.2018. 10. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not appendix of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not appendix for proposed Commercial Complex, Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Fai section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. 12. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2 13. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w 14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water w through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- TI applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/2 dated 15.03.2018 , the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recommer 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was grant Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime th Haryana vice its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replices, case was not granted environmental clearanc	8. Details of Forest land involved, if any:- None
 If any court case pending for violation of the environmental laws (sup undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Lt Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of EI/ 2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Fat section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use- Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2 Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w through HUDA supply. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Th applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MOEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recom 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was grant Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After man of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime th 	9. ToR Details :- Terms of Reference was granted by SEIAA, Haryana vide letter no. SEIAA/HR/2-18/861 dated 07.08.2018.
 undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Lt Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of EI/ 2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 A 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Far section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 v HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019. 12. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use- Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2 13. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w 14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water w through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier the appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Tf applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Shov was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recomm 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was grant Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After man of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime th 	10. Details of Public Hearing and main issues raised / response of the PP:- Not applicable
 Ground coverage (achieved)- 2969.53 m2 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2 13. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w 14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water w through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Th applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was grant Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime th 	11. If any court case pending for violation of the environmental laws (supported by an undertaking):- Initiation of prosecution against M/s Spaze Towers Pvt. Ltd., Spazedge, Commercial Complex, Sector 47, Gurgaon, Sohna Road for violation of EIA notification, 2006 (For proposed Commercial Complex "Spaze Corporate Parkk" of 3.956 Acres at Sector 69-70, Village- Badshahpur, Gurgaon) in Special Environment Court, Faridabad under section 15 read with section 19 of Environment Protection Act, 1986 vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2018/4962 dated 17.1.2019.
 Green Area- 1528.657m2 Road & Open area- 3145.098m2 13. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground w 14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water w through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Th applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/2/ dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recomm 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was granted Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime th 	12. Land use planning:- Proposed Land Use-
 14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water w through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Th applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recomm 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was granted Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime the 	Green Area- 1528.657m2
 through HUDA supply. 15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Underta submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Th applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recomm 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was granted Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime the 	13. Ground water withdrawal approval from CGWA:- No abstraction of ground water.
 submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting. 16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA. 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Thapplied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recommended its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime the 	14. For other sources, firm commitment of the water supply agency:- Water will be sourced through HUDA supply.
 17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA 18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Thapplied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was granted Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime the 	15. Undertaking to the effect that no activity has since been taken up:- Undertaking shall be submitted by the project proponent at the time of meeting.
18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- Thapplied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recomm 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was granted Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime the	16. Appraisal by State Coastal Zone Management Authority (SCZMA):- NA.
applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for viol notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/20 dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Cate appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recomm 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was granted Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime the	17. Details of earlier EC, if any and compliance thereof:- NA
was started. Thereafter, EIA Report along with Damage Assessment & Remedia	18. Details of earlier appraisal by EAC / SEAC; observation and compliance:- The project was applied for environmental clearance in year 2012 at Haryana SEIAA. There were certain shortcoming in the application and additional documents were submitted. Show cause notice was received vide letter no. HSPCB/GRS/2016/ dated 09.12.2016 for violation of EIA notification of 14.09.2006.Later, as per MoEF&CC OM no. Z-11013/22/2017-IA.II (M) dated 15.03.2018, the project being violation case and falling under Category 'B' was appraised in SEIAA for grant of Terms of Reference (TOR).TOR was recommended in the 169th SEAC, Haryana meeting dated 18.05.2018. Thereafter, TOR was granted by SEIAA, Haryana vide its letter no. SEIAA/HR/2018/861 dated 07.08.2018. After many submissions of replies, case was not granted environmental clearance and in the meantime the construction was started. Thereafter, EIA Report along with Damage Assessment & Remediation Plan was

	submitted to MOEF&CC on 6.11.2018 as the tenure of SEAC, Haryana was completed. The case was appraised in the 17th EAC meeting for the violation of EIA Notification, 2006 on 29.01.2019 and was deferred for some additional information.
	The reply of the queries was submitted to MoEF&CC on 28.02.2019. Now the case is enlisted in the 20th EAC Meeting for the violation of EIA Notification, 2006 scheduled on 29.03.2019.
20.4.4.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 17 th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019:
	PP and consultant made a detailed presentation before the EAC. EAC after detailed deliberation on the information submitted and presentation made by PP, <i>recommended to defer</i> the project for want of submission of following information:
	1. Conservation plan for schedule 1 species to be submitted duly approved by Chief Wildlife Warden.
	2. Since STP waste water was used during construction and likely impact on health be assessed and presented.
	3. Rework the damage assessment work cost over and above CER/EMP cost.
	4. Ionic balance of water quality and along with soil quality is to be rechecked.
	5. Proof for action initiated against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
	6. Environment baseline matrix shall be modified and the budgetary estimate for damage assessment shall be revised with a 3-year action plan to be resubmitted on the following points:
	 Air Quality modelling and GLC prediction with input data during the construction and operation, including DG Sets and transport movement and the impact on the construction workers nearby habitations. Water- Impacts on Surface/Ground water and construction workers, their consumption and waste water generation impact and RWH system nonprovision thereof. LULC comparison and impact evaluation. Non-provision of green belt and the quantity. Nosie modelling during construction phase. ECBC 2007/2017 compliance by perspective method to be furnished and the cumulative impact due to non-provision so far. Waste management during construction and subsequent damages to remediated.
20.4.4.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:
	 PP along with the consultant made the detailed presentation on the detailed sought in 17th EAC meeting held on held on, 29-31 January, 2019. The EAC deferred the proposal because of following short fall while appraising the project: Impact on local infrastructure due to construction workers. Status of EC/BC compliance. Installation of solar power at 1% of the demand. AAQ impact considering the total construction activity needs to be reworked in addition to impact in the core zone. Certificate for analysis of water quality parameters to be submitted for the water supplied to
	 the workers for drinking purpose. Comparing the LULC and consequent impact on the core zone and the buffer zone. Soil quality be checked with respect to texture and cation exchange capacity moreover unit of NPK values be given in kg/ha not in mg/kg

	8. Water analysis data need to be furnished. Water analysis results (post construction stage) indicate increase in the conc. Level of most of the parameters. Reason for the same shall be submitted
	 submitted. 9. Damage assessment in respect of water environment to be reassessed and the matrix value has to be revised accordingly. 10. Summary of damage matrix and over all damage assessment, subsequent final damage
	assessment needs to be changed in line with the above observation.
	 Rework for ecological damage assessment. Rework for traffic damage assessment considering 5 km radius from the project site.
	13. Rework geological and hydrological damage assessment.
	14. Budget of damaged remediation plan, natural resource and community resource augmentation plan shall be revised.
	15. Year wise (3 years) summary for the remediation plan, natural resource and community
	resource augmentation plan shall be submitted.
20.4.5	Mining of Quartz and Feldspar Minerals over an extent of 56.68 Ha, located at Sy. No.415,Village Bandivankacharla, Taluk Kulkcherla, District Rangareddy, Telangana by M/s Sri Ravi Seelamsetty - Further consideration for Terms of Reference [IA/TG/MIN/73867/2018 dated 31.03.2018] [F. No. 23-15/2020-IA.III (V)]
20.4.5.1	M/s Sri Ravi Seelamsetty has made online application vide proposal no. IA/TG/MIN/73867/2018 dated 31.03.2018 seeking Term of References for the above mentioned proposed project. The proposed project activity is covered under 'B' category of item 1(a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 and the proposal was appraised at Central level as tenure of SEIAA at Telangana was completed.
20.4.5.2	Details of the project as per the submission of project proponent:
	1. Project Description:- The Proposal of M/s Ravi SeelamSetty is for Mining of –Quartz and Feldspar from -Raviseelamsetty Mine- for production 3,00,000 TPA of Quartz and Feldspar withof total Excavation 3,17,430 Tonnes /Annum[Waste : 16590 TPA+ Top Soil ; 840 TPA] from mining lease area of 56.68 Halocated at Bandivankacherla Village, Kulkacherla Mandal, Ranga Reddy District, Telangana
	2. Project Background:- The proposal of M/s Ravi Seelamsetty is for production of 3,00,000 TPAof Quartz and Feldspar from Raviseelamsetty Mine - (ML Area 56.68 Ha, located at Survey No.415, of Bandivankacherla Village, Kulkacherla Mandal, Ranga Reddy District, Telangana. The mining lease is located on Survey of India Topo-sheet no.56G/16. The area is bounded between the coordinates Latitude 17°01'50.01"N to 17° 2'45.83"Nand Longitude 77°49'19.38"E to 77°49'30.88"E
	3. Category of the Project (Refer cluster certificate if applicable):-
	Project area is 56.68 Ha
	Category "B"as per MoEFCC notification, S.O.3977 (E) dated 14.08.2018.
	The proposal is for appraisal at MoEFCC as there is no SEIAA, Telangana,
	The proposed project activity is covered under 'Schedule 1(a) of EIA Notification, 2006 and is a category 'B' as per MoEFCC notification, S.O.3977 (E) dated 14.08.2018.
	 4. Violation Details & Sectorial EAC/SEAC Comments: The Mine was granted for Quartz and Feldspar for 20 years in favour of Kum. G.L. Nanditha on 04.06.2002.
	 Lease was transferred and executed in favour or of Sri Raviseelamsetty (SRS) on 31.10.2008 The Dept. of Mines & Geology accorded permission to commence the Mining Operations w.e.f. 21.01.2009 to 02.12.2022.

	• Production details available from 2010-2012, revealed that the mine was operating without obtaining the Environmental Clearance, till it has been stopped in October 2013.
	• Sri Ravi Seelamsetty submitted the necessary application to MoEF for approval of Terms of Reference.
	 The proposal was considered in EAC meeting held during 25-26th February 2010. The TOR issued by MoEF vide letter no. J-11015/05/2010-IA. II (M) dated 9th March, 2010. Public Hearing was conducted on 04.01.2013.
	• The Final EIA was submitted to the Ministry on 10.04.2013.
	 The EAC Meeting was held during 25th September, 2013. It was noted as a case of violation of E (P) A, 1986 as the mine was in operation from 2010 to 2012 without obtaining Environmental Clearance.
	 Based on the information furnished and presentation made by the PP and discussions held, the Committee decided to defer the proposal to be brought back to the committee after the following information is submitted (i) the details of preventive measures to be undertaken for occupational health of
	the workers,site specific conservation plan for the Scheduled-I species reported in the study
	area(iii) Copy of Approved mining scheme for the period2013-2018.
	• Further MOEFCC has issued a letter no. J-11015/05/2010-IA.II [M] Dt. 31.12.2013 stating that (1) The matter relating to violation has been put to the Board of Directors of the Company or to the Managing Committee, for consideration of your environment related policy/plan of action and a written commitment in the form of a formal resolution is submitted to MoEF to ensure that violations of the Environment (Protection) Act will not be repeated (2) The State Government has initiated credible action on the violation against you under the Environment (Protection) act 1986 and evidence provided to MoEF of the action taken (3) You close down your mining operations with immediate effect. And also stated that while communications against (1) & (2) have been issued separately, these directions are being issued to ensure (3); and instructed Sri Ravi Seelamsetty to stop the mining operations.
	• Sri Ravi Seelamsetty has submitted the reply to the above points in hard copy to MoEF&CC, Non- Coal Mining Committee on 17.01.2017.
•	• Against this MOEF & CC vide letter no. J-11015/05/2010-IA.II [M] dated 17.07.2017 instructed Sri Ravi Seelamsetty to submit online the proposal afresh as violation case submitting the following information.
	 (i) Certificate Stating that mining activity of the said mine has been stopped (with date) and CTO/ Occupancy Certificate has been revoked, duly certified by the State Pollution Control Board
	 (ii) Detailed statement of past production since inception/after 1994 to till date duly certified by the Department of Mines and Geology
	(iii) Details of violation proceedings, if any, already initiated or completed by the State Government in the instant proposal with supporting documents
	(iv) Details of earlier applications made to MoEF&CC, if any, for grant of EC
•	Later the proposal was submitted on 16.11.2017 under violation vide Proposal No. IA/TG/MIN/68696/2017.
•	Since the proposal under violation was submitted on 16.11.2017, the proposal has been resubmitted again in compliance with MoEF& CC Office Memorandum Dated 16 th March, 2018 on 31.03.2018 under violation vide Proposal No.IA/TG/MIN/73867/2018.
Pres	sent Status of the Project
•	The Mine is not in operation from October 2013. Inspection report from Department of Mines and Geology stating that mining operation are stopped is issued vide letter No.3540/M/2008

dated 18.06.2015.

- As per the procedure of violation, a Case has been filed vide No.CC 54/2016 in the court of Judicial Magistrate of First class at Parigi on 15.06.2016 as per section 15 of Environment (Protection) Act. The Credible Action has been initiated and Proof of Evidence was submitted to the Ministry by Principal Secretary to Government, Government of Telangana vide Letter dated 18.10.2016.
- 5. Application (Form-1&PFR):-Fresh application along with Form-1 and PFR was filed online vide proposal no. IA/TG/MIN/73867/2018 dated 31.03.2018 under violation category for Term of References (ToR) as per Ministry's Notification S.O 804 (E).

6. Details of Minerals:

Number of minerals: One

Whether mineral is major or minor: Minor

Status of same mineral before 2006 (major or minor): Major

7. Letter of Intent (LoI) /Mining Lease Details:

Initially Mining lease for Quartz and Feldspar was granted on 04.06.2002 for 20 years (for the period from 03.12.2002 to 02.12.2022) in the name of G.L.Nanditha Subsequently, Mining lease was transferred in the name of Sri S. Ravi Seelamsetty for Quartz and Feldspar on 31.10.2008 with validity period from 21.01.2009 to 02.012.2022 by Industries & Commerce Department, Govt of Andhra Pradesh.

As per MMDR amendment Act 2015, lease period is valid upto fifty years i.e. upto03.06.2052.

8. Method of Mining & Mining Plan Details:

- Method of Mining is opencast mechanised method
 - \succ The mining will be carried out by forming benches.
 - The entire Operation shall be done by forming benches of 6.0m height and width more than height.
 - The Mining Scheme was approved by Joint Director of Mines & Geology videLr. No. 1889/MS/RR/2013 dated 23.05.2013 for the period 2013-14 to 2017-18. The new scheme is under process.

•Please provide the details of drilling & blasting, bench height and width, ultimate pit limited, ultimate pit slope, intersection of ground water table if any,

- Drilling is done with 115 mm dia holes with 3.5 m spacing and 3.0m Avg burden. The drilled holes are then blasted with Slurry Explosives & Ammonical Nitrate Fuel Oil Mixture.
- ➢ Bench Height: 6.0m
- Bench Width: more than bench height.
- Ultimate pit limit:103m (msl)
- Ultimate pit Slope: 45°
- > There is no intersection of Ground water table

• Number of top soil dumps with area and capacity, no of waste/reject dump with area and capacity during the plan period and at the conceptual stage, backfilling plan if any,

- The waste material comprises of Top soil&Schist Weathered rock waste. About 676940Tonnes of waste is generated during the life of the mine.
- The non-mineralized area within the mining lease will be used as temporary waste dump yard which will be rehandled for backfilling of the mined-out area at conceptual stage

•Details of crushers /screen/beneficiation plant if any with capacity and numbers, water requirement for the project, plantation details, and greenbelt details.

Crushing and Screening Plant is proposed within the mine lease area.

- Water requirement : $18 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$.
- Proposed Greenbelt: Plan Period 1.56 Ha; Conceptually 3.50 Ha

S. No	LAND PARTICULARS	PRESENT USE	PLAN PERIOD	CONCEPTUAL PERIOD AREA IN HA.
1	Area under Excavation	0.5200	5.2330	21.072
2	Worked out pit	Nil	Nil	(14.572)*
3	Storage of Top Soil	Nil	0.08	0.0800
4	Overburden Dump	0.2000	0.4420	6.4520
5	Mineral storage	0.1520	0.1520	0.1520
6	Infrastructure (Workshop, Administrative Buildings)	0.1000	0.100	0.1000
7	Roads	0.2540	1.000	1.0000
8	Greenbelt	Nil	1.56	3.5000
9	Env. Protective measures	Nil	0.2970	1.0000
10	Mineral Separation plant	0.4047	0.4047	-
11	Area Cultivated	7.0172	7.0172	-
12	Dump Area Plantation	Nil	Nil	3.0000
13	Others (Unutilized Area)	48.0321	40.3941	20.2240
	Total	56.6800	56.6800	56.6800

Land use as per mining plan at the end of plan period and at conceptual stage.

*Not to be added to the total

9. Other Waste Generation, if any: NIL

- 10. Land Use (Forest/Agricultural/Waste): Govt. Waste land
- **11. Details of past production since inception of mine authenticated by DMG:** Past Production Details w.r.t DMG Letter No3540/ML/2008 dated 22.01.2019

YEAR	PRODUCTION IN TONNES
2009-10 (Lease operated by Sri Raviseelamsetty from21.01.2009)	1775
2010-11	2600
2011-12	4094
2012-13	355

	1			1			
		2013-14	3349	-			
		2014-15	0	-			
		2015-16	0	-			
		2016-17	0				
		2017-18	0				
		TOTAL	12173				
	12. App	licability of General Condition	& Status of SEIAA:				
	General	Conditions does not apply to this	s project.				
	-	etails about Wildlife Sanctuari of the ML Area]	es or Habitats for any Specifi	c Wildlife within 10			
	There are	no wildlife sanctuaries within 10	km radius from the subject mine	e leasearea			
	SEIA	A, Telangana State tenure was co	ompleted and currently not operation	ating.			
		it details about Aravalli/Doon Va 1 10km radius	lley/ Western Ghats/Eco-Sensit	ive area, if any] None			
	14. Proje	14. Project Cost & Employment: Project Cost: Rs.150.0 Lakhs, Employment to 33 persons					
	15. Affidavit for SC Order 2.08.2017: Enclosed as Exhibit-I						
	16. Status	s of DSR, in case of minor mine	eral: -District Survey Report is	not available			
20.4.5.3	Observations January, 201	and recommendations of com 9:	mittee of 17 th EAC meeting h	eld on held on, 29-31			
	U	the appraisal observed that inform oplication submitted by the PP.		e			
20.4.5.4	Observations	and recommendations of pres	ent EAC:				
	PP did not atte	end the meeting and requested to	defer the proposal.				
20.4.6	Mauza Sham	stone mining project (M.L. A ah Pamta, Tehsil Paonta Sahi for Terms of Reference					
	[IA/HP/MIN/	74337/2018 dated 13.04.2018]	F. No. 23-263/2018-IA.III (V)]			
20.4.6.1	M/s Friends M 13.04.2018 se project activit	Aineral has made online applicate eking Term of References for the y is covered under 'B' category proposal was appraised at Centra	tion vide proposal no. IA/HP/M he above mentioned proposed of item 1(a) of the Schedule to	AIN/74337/2018 dated project. The proposed the EIA Notification,			
20.4.6.2	Details of the	project as per the submission of	of project proponent:				
	1. Project d	lescription					
		of M/s Friends Minerals is for l cavation 61285 Million Tonne					

[including 60021million tons of Limestone, Waste, O.B, Inter Burden, Top Soil etc.] from mining lease area (4.96 Ha) located at Villages Shamah Pamta, Tehsil Poanta Sahib, District Sirmaur, State Himachal Pradesh by M/s Friends Minerals

2. Project Background

The proposal of M/s Friends Minerals is for production of 61285 Million Tonne per annum (MTPA including 60021 million tons of Limestone, Waste, O.B, Inter Burden, Top Soil etc from Bandla Limestone Mine (ML Area 4.96 Ha), located at Khasra No. 1457/1/2, 1457/2, 1594, 1595, 1881, 1572/1, 1881/1575/2, at Villages Shamah Pamta, Tehsil Poanta Sahib, DistrictSirmaur, State Himachal Pradesh. The mining lease is located on Survey of India Topo-sheet no.53F10. The area is bounded between the coordinates Latitude $30^{0}35'39.1"$ N to $30^{0}35'47.83"$ N and Longitude $77^{0}42'9.32"$ E to $77^{0}42'24.8"$ E

3. Category of the Project (Refer cluster certificate if applicable)

The said project/activity is covered under category A (as general condition apply-Himachal Pradesh-Uttarakhand interstate boundary) of item 1 (a) of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006 as amended, and requires prior EC from the MoEF&CC/SEIAA based on the appraisal by Expert Appraisal Committee.

Application for TOR submitted to EAC	26-08-2016
Acceptance of application for TOR	7-09-2016
Baseline environment data collection	October-December 2016
Public Hearing	19-04-2017
Final EIA submission	10-08-2017
Final observations/recommendations of the EAC (Non- Coal Mining) MoEF& CC in its meetings	Queries raised in 14 th meeting of EAC for the proposal involving violation of EIA Notification, 2006 held on 22 th - 24 th October,for ToR consideration (i)Certificate from the State Forest Department that no forest land was involved in the mine lease area (ii) Valid mine lease document Execute of the supplementary deed
Letter regarding violation of the project	03-04-2017
Submission of project under violation	13-04-2018
Action taken by the State Government/SEIAA	
Complaint case filed by the State Government/State Pollution Control Board	
Further consideration of the proposal by the EAC and recommendations	Not applicable
	Not applicable
Legal Interventions, if any	

4. Violation Details & Sectorial EAC/SEAC Comments:

As per the letter issued by Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change vide letter no. J-11015/185/2915-IA.II (M) dated 3rd April 2018, the mining lease has been put into violation category as the mine was operated without prior environment clearance.

5. Application (Form-1 & PFR)

Fresh application was made online vide proposal no. IA/HP/MIN/74337/2018dated 13.04.2018 under **violation category** for Term of References (ToR) in terms of provision of the Ministry's Notification S.O 804 (E) and submitted Form-1 and PFR. The proposed project activity is covered under 'Schedule1 (a) of EIA Notification, 2006 and is a category 'A'appraised at EAC (MoEF&CC) because of Inter-state boundary International boundary at 3.8 (km) distance from the project]

6. Details of the Mineral

Number of minerals. Whether mineral is major or minor. Status of same mineral before 2006 (major or minor): Limestone (Major Mineral). The limestone was under major mineral before 2006.

7. Letter of Intent (LoI)/Mining Lease Details: Letter from the Commissioner Industries, Himachal Pradesh vide order no. Udyog-bhu(Khani-4) Major-122/04-2327 dated 5-06-2015 and the lease deed was executed for 50 years w.e.f 1.08.1985 and is valid till 31.07.2035

8. Method of Mining & Mining Plan Details:

- *The Mining Plan was approved by IBM/DMG* vide LR No. 614 (2)/MP-B-220/05/DDN dated 29.07.2016. As per which the method of mining shall be opencast and mechanized.
- Please provide the details of drilling & blasting, bench height and width, ultimate pit limited, ultimate pit slope, intersection of ground water table if any,

The mining will be opencast semi mechanized and limestone shall be exploited adoption of drilling and blasting. Jack hammer drilling and blasting with conventional explosive shall be carried out to dislodge the rock mass. Blasting will be done by using class-2 explosives, detonated by ordinary detonators and safety fuse as well as by electric detonators. No ground water intersection will take place during mining activity.

Bench height and width will be kept 6 m respectively with face slope of 70° .

• Number of top soil dumps with area and capacity, no of waste/reject dump with area and capacity during the plan period and at the conceptual stage, backfilling plan if any,

No top soil will be generated by the mining activity and the interburden generated will be used for making parapet wall/checks dams etc.

• Details of crushers /screen/beneficiation plant if any with capacity and numbers, water requirement for the project, plantation details, green belt details.

No crushers plant.

Water requirement: 4.8 KLD (1.8 KLD domestic and 3.0 KLD dust suppression)

9. Land use as per mining plan at the end of plan period and at conceptual stage.

S. No.	Head	At present (Ha.)	At the end of SOM period (ha)	At the end of conceptual period (ha.)
a)	Total area excavated (broken)	2.10	1.32	4.48
b)	Area fully mined out	Nil	0.38	3.20
c)	Area fully rehabilitated by pisciculture	Nil	Nil	Nil

		d)	Area afforesta	rehabilitated by	У	Nil	0.38	3.	.20		
	 10. Other Waste Generation, if any: 5980 cum of waste will be generated during plan period. The waste to be generated shall be used for maintenance of PWD roads, approach road and making parapet walls and rehabilitation of benches. 11.Land Use (Forest/Agricultural/Waste): The project site is waste land. No forest/agriculture land is involved in the mining activity. 										
	12.Details of past production since inception of mine authenticated by DMG										
	Past Production reference to DMG letter noUdyog (Bhu) SMR – Major – Friends 702 dated 22-07-2017										
			S. No.	Year			Production	n (in MT)			
			1.	2010-2011			7960.4				
			2.	2011-2013			6939.5				
			3	2013-14			Nil				
			4	2014-15			7609.6				
			5	2015-16			2104.8		_		
				2016-17			21998.3				
	13.Applicability of General Condition & Status of SEIAA: General Condition is applicable to the project as the border of Uttarakhand is within 5 km (3.8 km, E) from the project site.										
	14. Project Cost & Employment: Project Cost: 55 Lakh.										
	Employment: 33 person.										
	EMP cost: 8.8 Lakh and recurring of 5.0 Lakh.										
	CER activity: 4 Lakh (Construction of separate toilet for boy and girls, Medical aid, Supplying raw materials for construction of community centre in the nearby village.										
	Budget for conservation plan for leopard: 8 Lakh/annum										
	15. Affidavit for SC Order 2.08.2017:										
	Affidavit submitted to comply with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated the 2ndAugust 2017 in Writ Petition (Civil) No. 114 of 2014 in the matter of Common Cause versus Union of India and Ors.										
	16. Status of DSR, in case of minor mineral :- Not Applicable (as it is a major mineral Project									oject	
20.4.6.3	Observations and recommendations of committee of 14 th EAC meeting held on held on 22th - 24th October, 2018:										
	After detailed presentation by the consultant M/s Shivalik Solid waste management Ltd, the										
	EAC	noted t	he followii	ng:							
	1. As per Project proponent mine lease area is a total private land, however DSS showed project site is falling in the Forest land bearing compartment no. C-3, Beat : Sataun under Renuka Ji Forest Division.										
	2. Mine lease document submitted is not valid as three-month window given by the mine department for getting statutory clearance is already lapsed. After due deliberation the Committee deferred the proposal for want of following information:										

	(i) Certificate from the State Forest Department that no forest land was involved in the mine leas area.					
	(ii) Valid mine lease document is to be submitted.					
20.4.6.4	Observations and recommendations of present EAC:					
	PP along with the consultant made a detailed presentation on the additional information sought in th 14 th EAC meeting held on held on 22th - 24th October, 2018. The EAC, after detailed deliberation on the information presented by the PP, recommended for issuing Standard Term of Reference along with the following specific Term of Reference for undertaking EIA and preparation of Environmental Management Plan (EMP):					
	(i) The State Government/SPCB to take action against the project proponent under the provisions of section 19 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and further no consent to operate to be issued till the project is granted EC.					
	(ii) The project proponent shall be required to submit a bank guarantee equivalent to the amount or remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan with the SPCB prior to the grant of EC. The quantum shall be recommended by the EAC and finalized by the regulator authority. The bank guarantee shall be released after successful implementation of the EMP, follower by recommendations of the EAC and approval of the regulatory authority.					
	(iii) Assessment of ecological damage with respect to air, water, land and other environmenta attributes. The collection and analysis of data shall be done by an environmental laboratory dup notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, or an environmental laboratory accredited by NABL, or a laboratory of a Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) institution working in the field of environment.					
	(iv) Preparation of EMP comprising remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage assessed and economic benefits derived due to violation.					
	(v) The remediation plan and the natural and community resource augmentation plan to be prepare as an independent chapter in the EIA report by the accredited consultants.					
	(vi) Validation of present base line data with one-month fresh base line monitoring of all the environmental attributes.					
	(vii) Public Hearing (PH) has been conducted on dated 19.04.17 for the 60021 million tons of limestone production capacity covering all the issues, committee felt that one time PH as per the order of Hon'ble High Court of Madras has already taken care and hence repeat PH is not required.					
	(viii) Fund allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Ministry's O.M. No. 22-65/2017-IA.III dated 1st May, 2018 for various activities therein. The detail of fund allocation and activities for CER shall be incorporated in EIA/EMP report.					
	(ix) Mine plan approved by Indian Bureau of Mines to be submitted.					
	(x) DGMS permission is to be submitted for blasting at project site, if any.					
	(xi)The PP should also address the all the issues raised during public hearing along with commitment made and with fund provision to address above issues in tabular form to be submitted along with EIA/EMP report.					
	(xii) Detailed hydrological study to be carried out in core and buffer zone of the project as per GE 2015 guidelines					
	(xiii) In case of violation of above undertaking, the ToR/Environmental Clearance shall be liable to be terminated forthwith.					
	(xiv) Budget of remediation plan and natural and community resource augmentation plan corresponding to the ecological damage//restoration shall be completed within three years and to b prepared accordingly.					

	(xv) The Action Plan on the compliance of the recommendations of the CAG as per Ministry's Circular No. J-11013/71/2016-IA.I (M), dated 25.10.2017 needs to be submitted at the time of appraisal of the project and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
--	--

Members of the EAC for the proposal involving violation of EIA Notification, 2006 present during 20th meeting held on 28th-29th March, 2019 at MoEF&CC, New Delhi and approved the above minutes.

SI. No.	Name of the EAC member	Role/Designation	Signature	
1.	Dr. S.R. Wate,	Chairman	m 528/3	
2.	Dr. G.V. Subrahmanyam	Member		
3.	Dr.A.L. Ramanathan	Member	or Am	
4.	Dr. M.V. Ramana Murthy,	Member	20/3.	
5.	Shri K Gowarappan	Member	100-28/3	
6.	Dr.Dilip S. Ramteke,	Member	Dintolui 2013/11	
7.	Dr. Poonam Kumria,	Member		
8.	Dr.Bharat Jain,	Member	- utr	
9.	Dr.SubrataMaity,	Member	Junaitur - 28/03	
10.	Shri Raghu Kumar Kodali	Member Secretary	Reena	